







EUROPEAN
REGIONAL STATUS
REPORT ON
ROAD SAFETY
2019

Abstract

The fourth Global Status Report Study estimated that more than 80 000 people were killed from road-traffic injuries in the WHO European Region in 2016, representing 6% of road-traffic deaths worldwide. Decreasing by 13% between 2010 and 2016, the WHO European and Western Pacific regions are the only WHO regions to show reductions in road-traffic mortality since the global community adopted the visionary but ambitious United Nations Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) target to "halve the number of road traffic death and injuries by 2020". Reductions in mortality have been achieved despite 14% growth in the number of registered vehicles. While the European Region has the lowest road-traffic mortality rate of any WHO region (8.8 deaths per 100 000 population compared to 18.2 per 100 000 globally), wide variation continues to persist, with a seven-fold difference between countries with the highest and lowest road-traffic mortality rates. Should the fall in the number of deaths continue at its current pace, SDG target 3.6 will not be met. This report assesses the laws and practices on key risk factors, such as regulating speed appropriate to road type, drink—driving, and use of seat belts, motorcycle helmets and child restraints to reduce the risk of road-traffic injury.

Keywords

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC – STATISTICS AND NUMERICAL DATA ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC – TRENDS
WOUNDS AND INJURIES – EPIDEMIOLOGY
SAFETY
DATA COLLECTION
EUROPE

ISBN 9789289054980

Address requests about publications of the WHO Regional Office for Europe to:

Publications WHO Regional Office for Europe UN City, Marmorvej 51

DK-2100 Copenhagen Ø, Denmark

Alternatively, complete an online request form for documentation, health information, or for permission to quote or translate, on the Regional Office website (http://www.euro.who.int/pubrequest).

© World Health Organization 2020

Some rights reserved. This work is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 3.0 IGO licence (CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/3.0/igo).

Under the terms of this licence, you may copy, redistribute and adapt the work for noncommercial purposes, provided the work is appropriately cited, as indicated below. In any use of this work, there should be no suggestion that WHO endorses any specific organization, products or services. The use of the WHO logo is not permitted. If you adapt the work, then you must license your work under the same or equivalent Creative Commons licence. If you create a translation of this work, you should add the following disclaimer along with the suggested citation: "This translation was not created by the World Health Organization (WHO). WHO is not responsible for the content or accuracy of this translation. The original English edition shall be the binding and authentic edition".

Any mediation relating to disputes arising under the licence shall be conducted in accordance with the mediation rules of the World Intellectual Property Organization..

Suggested citation. European regional status report on road safety 2019. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2020. Licence: CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO.

Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) data. CIP data are available at http://apps.who.int/iris.

Sales, rights and licensing. To purchase WHO publications, see http://apps.who.int/bookorders. To submit requests for commercial use and queries on rights and licensing, see http://www.who.int/about/licensing.

Third-party materials. If you wish to reuse material from this work that is attributed to a third party, such as Tables, Figures or images, it is your responsibility to determine whether permission is needed for that reuse and to obtain permission from the copyright holder. The risk of claims resulting from infringement of any third-party-owned component in the work rests solely with the user.

General disclaimers. The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of WHO concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries. Dotted and dashed lines on maps represent approximate border lines for which there may not yet be full agreement. The mention of specific companies or of certain manufacturers' products does not imply that they are endorsed or recommended by WHO in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned. Errors and omissions excepted, the names of proprietary products are distinguished by initial capital letters.

All reasonable precautions have been taken by WHO to verify the information contained in this publication. However, the published material is being distributed without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied. The responsibility for the interpretation and use of the material lies with the reader. In no event shall WHO be liable for damages arising from its use.

Text editing: Alex Mathieson

Design: Damian Mullan, soitbegins.co.uk

CONTENTS

Acknowledgements	vi
Foreword	VII
Acronyms	ix
Key messages	X
Introduction	1
Methods Estimation and analysis	5 5
The burden of road-traffic injuries in Europe	6
Safer speed	17
Safer road users	21
Legislation on key behavioural risk factors Drink-driving Use of motorcycle helmets Use of seat belts Reducing drug-driving Reducing distracted driving	22 26 27 29 31 32
Safer vehicles	33
Safety standards for vehicles	34
Safer road infrastructure	37
Safer road infrastructure and mobility	38
Cross-cutting issues	41
National policy response to road-traffic injuries and deaths Post-crash response: care and treatment of	42
injured people	44
Conclusions	48

References	53
Country profiles	57
Annex 1	112
National data coordinators	
Annex 2	113
Methodology	
Annex 3	115
Estimation of total road-traffic deaths	
Annex 4	121
The Stockholm Declaration	
Annex 5	126
Statement of the WHO European Healthy Cities Networ and the WHO Regions for Health Network	·k
Annex 6	131
Global Youth Statement for Road Safety	





ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report was written by Jonathon Passmore and Yongjie Yon (WHO Regional Office for Europe). It uses data from the *Global status report on road safety 2018*. Nhan Tran, Anesh Sukhai, Kacem laych and Joelle Auert from WHO headquarters provided support for coordination of the project, data analysis and interpretation of road-safety laws.

The authors are very grateful to ministry of health and other government-appointed national data coordinators for their dedicated hard work in collecting the country information for the survey questionnaire, and government officials who cleared the data. Yongjie Yon, as the Regional Data Coordinator, worked with the national data coordinators to coordinate data collection. WHO representatives and staff at country level facilitated the collection of data for this report and their contribution is greatly acknowledged.

Thanks are extended to the interns and volunteers from the Violence and Injury Prevention programme at the WHO Regional Office for Europe, who supported validation of the data and development of the report: Anda Llanaj (University of Melbourne, Australia), Akash Makhija (Boston University, United States of America), Dmytro Metilka (New University of Lisbon, Portugal), Gabriella Sutton (University of Malta), Gianluca Di Giacomo (Catholic University of the Sacred Heart, Italy), Julia Mutevelli (University of Bonn, Germany), Maria Ramiro Gonzalez (General University Hospital Gregorio Maranon, Spain) and Marijn van Waardenburg (Maastricht University, the Netherlands).

Generous financial support from Bloomberg Philanthropies made this analysis and publication possible.





FOREWORD

Each year, over 80 000 lives are tragically lost on our roads. Whether the victims are young or older, passenger, driver or pedestrian, each person whose life is suddenly cut short is someone's child, parent, partner or friend. Every day, family and friends relive those moments when their loved ones were suddenly robbed of their lives.

Yet the truth is that every one of these deaths could have been prevented. Road-traffic crashes are not mere accidents or random acts. They are highly predictable, and therefore preventable.

This report shows that over 221 people are killed on roads every day in the WHO European Region. Thousands more are injured or disabled, with long-lasting effects. The number of deaths and severe injuries from road crashes depends on where we live. People from the eastern part of our Region bear the highest burden of road-traffic mortality and morbidity. But regardless of where these tragedies occur, the grief and anguish are all too similar for families, with communities and wider society enduring the immense burden of economic and productivity loss.

Perhaps one of the most distressing facts in this report is that road-traffic crashes are the leading cause of all death for young children aged between 5 and 14 years. No child should die or be seriously injured on our roads while they walk, cycle or play.

Although our Region is one of only two that have seen a reduction in road-traffic fatality, progress has not occurred at a pace fast enough to achieve the global target of halving road-traffic deaths by 2020. There are many reasons for this modest progress: rapid urbanization and motorization, poor safety standards and infrastructure, lack of strong enforcement, drivers being distracted or under the influence of drugs or alcohol, speeding and a failure to wear seat belts or helmets, and lack of access to timely post-crash care.

The United Nations Sustainable Development Goals towards 2030, together with the 12 voluntary global performance targets for road safety, provide renewed actions for halving road-traffic deaths. WHO's extensive catalogue of normative and technical guidance for strengthening road safety is based on the recommended safe-systems approach to road safety. This approach recognizes that the human body is highly vulnerable to injury and that humans make mistakes, but that a set of complementary interventions, to create safer roads, safer vehicles, safer speeds and safer behaviour by road users, work together to accommodate error.

This European regional status report on road safety describes the progress made by governments in the Region. The report is based on a detailed survey of status reports on road safety completed by government-appointed national data coordinators in 51 of 53 Member States of the Region.

We at the WHO Regional Office for Europe hope this report will provide policy-makers, practitioners and activists with the information and guidance needed to continue momentum for the safe-system approach for road safety and ensure that families are spared from the unimaginable suffering of losing a loved one or living with the trauma and disability caused by these devastating and life-altering events.

Jonathon Passmore

Programme Manager, Violence and Injury Prevention
Division of Noncommunicable Diseases and Promoting Health through the Life-course
WHO Regional Office for Europe

ACRONYMS

AAF alcohol-attributable fraction
ABS anti-lock braking systems
AlS Abbreviated Injury Scales
BAC blood alcohol concentration

CIS Commonwealth of Independent States

EU European Union

EuroSafe European Association for Injury Prevention and Safety Promotion

GDP gross domestic product GNI gross national income HICs high-income countries

iRAP International Road Assessment Programme

LMICs low- and middle-income countries

MAIS Maximum Abbreviated Injury Score

SDGs Sustainable Development Goals

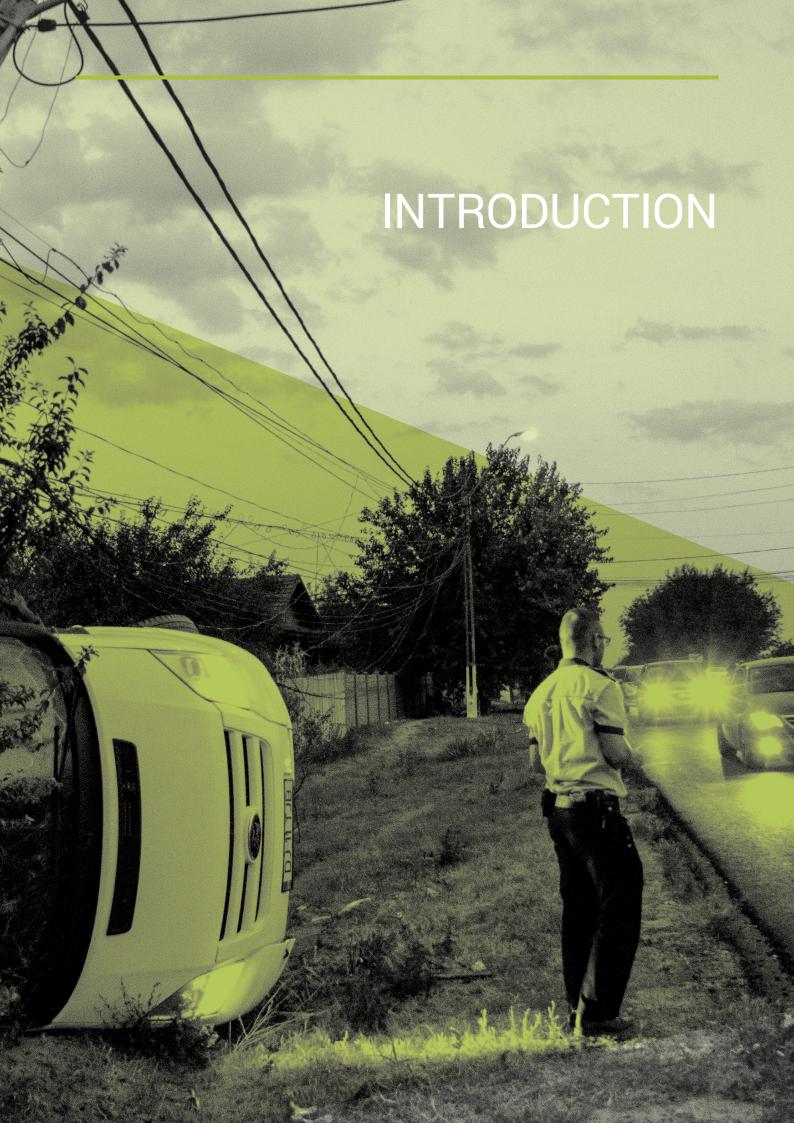
UNECE United Nations Economic Commission for Europe



KEY MESSAGES

- → WHO estimates that 80 559 people were killed in road-traffic crashes in the WHO European Region in 2016, representing 6% of global road-traffic deaths.
- → The WHO European Region has the lowest road-traffic mortality rate of any WHO region at 8.8 per 100 000 population, compared to the global rate of 18.2 per 100 000.
- → Between 2010 and 2016, road-traffic injury deaths in the European Region decreased by 13%, despite an overall increase of 14% in registered motor vehicles.
- \rightarrow Road crashes are the leading cause of death for children aged 5–14 years.
- → Over 40% of those killed on the roads are pedestrians (25%), cyclists (5%) and motorcyclists (11%).
- → The risk of dying from road crashes varies widely across the Region, with a higher risk of dying among men (74%), young adults (aged 15–29, at 24%) and older people (aged 70+, at 15%), as well as populations living in low- and middle-income countries (70%).
- → Mortality due to road-traffic injury is almost seven times higher in the country with the highest rate than in that with the lowest rate.
- → Forty-six of 51 countries report having national road-safety strategies, but full funding for implementation is present only in nine countries, with partial funding in a further 36.
- → Only five countries have road-safety legislation in line with WHO good practice recommendations for all five behavioural risk factors (speed, alcohol, motorcycle helmets, seat belts and child restraints).
- → Forty-five countries have road-traffic legislation that meets best practice with at least one risk factor, but only five have changed laws to bring them in line with best practice on all five key risk factors: speed, drink—driving, motorcycle helmet use, seat-belt use and child restraints.
- → Forty-nine countries have full or partial safety reviews for the design and planning of new road infrastructure.
- → Thirty-one countries, representing over 520 million people, have implemented all eight priority United Nations vehicle-safety standards.
- → Every country in the Region has a single emergency care access number, with full national coverage.
- → The Sustainable Development Goal target 3.6 to halve road deaths and injuries by 2020 will not be met without drastic action.





INTRODUCTION

Road-traffic injuries are a leading killer of young people aged 5–29 years in the WHO European Region (1). In 2010, the United Nations General Assembly adopted the Decade of Action for Road Safety 2011–2020 to reduce the global toll of road-traffic injuries by 2020 (2). As a baseline for measuring progress, WHO published the Global status report on road safety 2013: supporting a decade of action (3), together with European facts and Global status report on road safety 2013 (4). In 2015, the historic Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) were adopted by the United Nations General Assembly. Reflective of its importance to international development agendas, the SDGs include two specific targets on road safety: goal 3.6 seeks to halve the number of global deaths and injuries from road-traffic crashes by 2020, while goal 11.2 aims to provide access to safe and sustainable transport systems (5). Road safety is also recognized as a priority area in the Health 2020 European policy framework for health and well-being (6). The European Union (EU) road-safety policy framework 2011–2020 has a target of a 50% reduction in fatalities by 2020 (7).

WHO's technical recommendations for strengthening road safety are based on the safe-systems approach. Safe systems recognize that humans are both fallible and fragile. The human body is highly vulnerable to injury and humans make mistakes, but a set of complementary interventions to create safer roads, safer vehicles, safer speeds and safer behaviour by road users work together to accommodate the consequences of error and prevent inevitable crashes from resulting in death and serious injuries. Safe-systems, or so-called vision-zero, approaches to road safety gradually are gaining political traction, but the approaches require technical fail-safes to ensure implementation according to these principles rather than incorrect use as a label for road-safety actions that are neither data-driven nor evidence-based. The safe-systems approach provides a holistic framework to examine the risk factors and interventions of road-traffic injuries (Fig. 1) (8–10).

Against this backdrop of international actions on road safety, a notable global development has emerged to assist countries to renew their focus on road-safety management initiatives. In 2017, Member States, with the support of WHO, the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE), the United Nations Children's Fund, the World Bank and other agencies reached consensus on a set of 12 voluntary global performance targets for road-safety risk factors and service-delivery mechanisms (Box 1) (11). These voluntary targets provide a framework to guide and monitor implementation of legislation and the establishment of standards and other interventions to prevent crashes, injuries and deaths that are highlighted in this report.

This fourth European report is a supplement to the *Global status report on road safety 2018 (12)*. The 2019 edition is the latest in a series of regional road-safety reports published by the WHO Regional Office for Europe (with previous reports in 2009, 2013 and 2015). Data were collected in 2017–2018 and results reflect the latest years of available data for mortality (2016), legislation (2017), road infrastructure assessment (2017) and vehicle-safety standards (2018).

This report describes the status of road safety in 51 of the 53 Member States of the WHO European Region, representing almost 100% of the Region's population.¹ It takes stock of progress in the Region towards achieving the global target of halving the number of road-traffic deaths by 2020 and aims to:

- → examine the current road-safety situation in the Region;
- → provide an assessment of progress towards the United Nations goals for road safety;
- → review the status of road-safety agencies in the Region;
- → present an analysis of national legislation on key road-safety risk factors using best-practice criteria;
- → assess the current state of vehicle standards and road infrastructure; and
- → analyse progress and challenges in improving post-crash care.

Fig. 1. Safe-system approach



Source: adapted from State of Queensland (Transport and Main Roads) (10).

The report emphasizes that road-traffic injuries are a public health and societal problem of serious dimensions. It presents evidence to mobilize key road-safety actors and calls on policy-makers to take greater action. Given the multisectoral nature of road safety and the diversity of actors involved (including those from transport, finance, education, health and interior/police), the report advocates that road safety is a shared responsibility among all sectors. It therefore aims to persuade people from multiple disciplines and sectors to work together and place people at the centre of transportation systems. The main section of the report describes the regional overview of the burden of road-traffic injuries, followed by each of the pillars of the safe-system approach. The report concludes with a discussion on progress made in reducing road-traffic injuries and proposals for a way forward. Country profiles of all responding countries are provided in the report, with key indicators of road safety.

Andorra and Monaco did not participate in this report.

Box 1. Global voluntary performance targets for road safety risk factors and service delivery mechanisms, 2017

GLOBAL ROAD SAFETY PERFORMANCE TARGETS





Target 1: By 2020, all countries establish a comprehensive multisectoral national road safety action plan with time-bound targets.





Target 2: By 2030, all countries accede to one or more of the core road safety-related UN legal instruments.





Target 3: By 2030, all new roads achieve technical standards for all road users that take into account road safety, or meet a three star rating or better.





Target 4: By 2030, more than 75% of travel on existing roads is on roads that meet technical standards for all road users that take into account road safety.





Target 5: By 2030, 100% of new (defined as produced, sold or imported) and used vehicles meet high quality safety standards, such as the recommended priority UN Regulations, Global Technical Regulations, or equivalent recognized national performance requirements.



Target 6: By 2030, halve the proportion of vehicles travelling over the posted speed limit and achieve a reduction in speedrelated injuries and fatalities.



Target 7: By 2030, increase the proportion of motorcycle riders correctly using standard helmets to close to 100%.







Target 8: By 2030, increase the proportion of motor vehicle occupants using safety belts or standard child restraint systems to close to 100%.



Target 9: By 2030, halve the number of road traffic injuries and fatalities related to drivers using alcohol, and/or achieve a reduction in those related to other psychoactive substances.





Target 10: By 2030, all countries have national laws to restrict or prohibit the use of mobile phones while driving.





Target 11: By 2030, all countries to enact regulation for driving time and rest periods for professional drivers, and/or accede to international/regional regulation in this area.





Target 12: By 2030, all countries establish and achieve national targets in order to minimize the time interval between road traffic crash and the provision of first professional emergency

PILLAR 1: Road safety management

PILLAR 2: Safer roads and mobility
PILLAR 3: Safe vehicles

■ PILLAR 4: Safe road users PILLAR 5: Post-crash response

Following the request of the United Nations General Assembly, on November 22, 2017 Member States reached consensus on 12 global road safety performance targets. For more information: http://www.who.int/violence_ injury_prevention/road_traffic/road-safety-targets/en/



Source: WHO (11).

METHODS

Data were collected through a standardized and self-administered questionnaire between 2017 and 2018. The questionnaire was administered by the Regional Office with national data coordinators appointed by governments to coordinate country submissions (12) (Annex 1). The national data coordinators and experts from several sectors in each country reached consensus to complete the questionnaire. Using this method, data were collected on: (i) road-traffic fatality for 2016; (ii) key policy indicators; (iii) legislation on the established behavioural risk factors of speed, drink—driving and non-use of motorcycle helmets, seat belts and child car restraints, as well as the emerging risk factors of mobile phone use and drug—driving; and (iv) road safety audits and mobility. Additional information, including road inspection data from the International Road Assessment Programme (iRAP) and vehicle standards from the UNECE database, were collected. All data were validated by national and WHO experts. A more detailed description of the methodology on data collection is provided in the *Global status report on road safety 2018 (12)* and Annex 2. A detailed description of the methodology used to generate WHO estimates on road traffic deaths for 2016 for all Member States is provided in the *Global status report on road safety 2018 (12)* and Annex 3.

ESTIMATION AND ANALYSIS

Based on data collected from individual countries on the reported number of road-traffic fatalities and source data, adjustments were made by WHO to account for potential underreporting due to differences in definitions and limitations in civil registration and vital statistics in some countries. This was followed by a country consultation to allow Member States to validate the data and respond to any changes that resulted from the process. Both the reported number of road-traffic fatalities collected from the country and the WHO estimates are presented in the country profiles.

Since the last global and regional reports published in 2015 (13,14), criteria to assess best practices for legislation on key road-safety risk factors have further been updated. Using the updated criteria, individual items of laws on behavioural risk factors from the previous report were analysed retrospectively and compared with the analysis of legislation for this report.



Road-traffic injuries killed more than 80 000 people in the WHO European Region in 2016.

In 2016, 80 559 people died from road-traffic injuries in the European Region – about 221 every day. This number represented about 6% of global road-traffic deaths and constitutes a decrease of over 12 000 deaths (or 13.4%) over a six-year period, from 2010 to 2016 (1). The greatest progress was in EU countries, with deaths decreasing by 23.9%, compared to 10.3% in the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) (1).3 While this decline constitutes a considerable success in prevention efforts, it is not sufficient to meet the 2020 target.

The 13.4% overall reduction in road-traffic deaths since 2010 is equivalent to about a 2.2% annual average reduction. A 6.7% year-to-year reduction is needed over the 2010–2020 period to reach the 2020 target of a 50% reduction through constant progress in annual percentage terms. This reduction has not been achieved: consequently, the Region now must reduce the number of road-traffic deaths by 13.5% each year between 2017 and 2020 to be on track for the target. Should the fall in the number of deaths continue at its current pace, the Region will not achieve the target.

Strong political will and urgent measures are needed to close the gap between the desired and actual progress. Implementation of an integrated road-safety approach that includes increased traffic law enforcement and treatment of high-risk sites, enforcement of safety standards for roads and vehicles and improvement of access to prehospital care are among the measures that can have immediate positive effects in saving lives from road-traffic crashes.





EU countries comprise the 28 Member States as of 2016: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

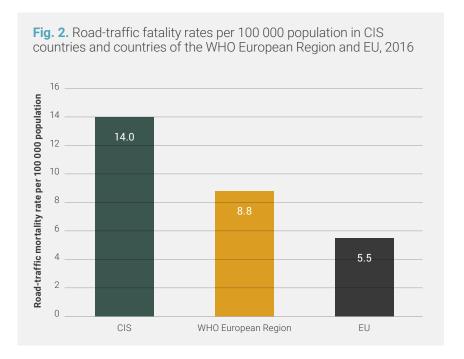
³ CIS countries included in 2016: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

The European Region has the lowest road-traffic mortality rate of any WHO region, but mortality rates vary widely across the Region.

The mortality rate from road-traffic injury in the European Region is 2.1 times lower than the global average (8.8 deaths per 100 000 population, relative to 18.2 per 100 000 globally) and is lower than that in the other WHO regions. Mortality rates due to road-traffic injuries vary greatly across countries in the Region, however. Country mortality rates range from 18.1 to 2.7 per 100 000 people. Countries belonging to the CIS have a road-traffic mortality rate that is 2.5 times higher than that of the EU (Fig. 2). When grouped together by income classifications, road-traffic mortality rates in low- and middle-income countries (LMIC) are 2.6 times higher than in high-income countries (HICs⁴) (Fig. 3).

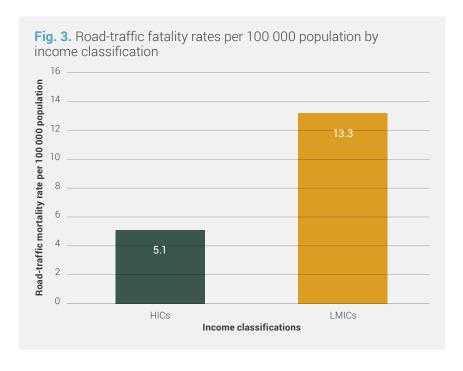
Mortality rate from road-traffic injury in the European Region is







The World Bank Atlas method was used to categorize gross national income into bands of: low- and middle-income = US\$ 12 235 or less; and high-income = US\$ 12 236 or more. Where no data were available for 2016, published data for the latest year from the World Bank world development indicators database were used (15).



Although only **26%**of the Region's
motor vehicles are
in LMICs, **70%** of
deaths occur in
these countries

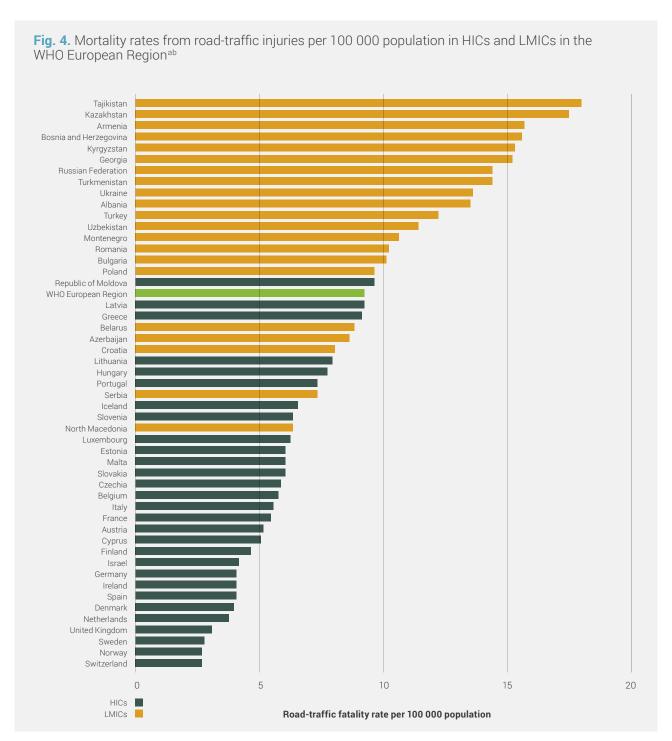
The burden of road-traffic deaths is disproportionately high among LMICs in relation to the size of their populations and the number of motor vehicles in circulation. Although only 26% of the Region's motor vehicles are in LMICs, 70% of deaths occur in these countries. This higher burden of deaths constitutes an issue of equity, as income and social status become social determinants of road-traffic deaths and injury (16). The lessons learned from the coordinated and evidence-based approaches in HICs must be shared and adapted for LMICs to reduce road-traffic injury and close the gap.

Mortality due to road-traffic injury is 6.7 times higher in the country with the highest rate than that in the country with the lowest rate.

The lowest mortality rates are in western Europe in countries such as Switzerland and Norway, while the highest are in some of the CIS countries (Fig. 4). The rates in Switzerland and Norway are 6.7 times lower than the country with the highest rate. If every country achieved a similar level of road safety as Switzerland and Norway,



more than 55 000 lives would be saved every year. A systematic approach with concerted policy action and societal commitment is needed to reduce road-traffic deaths and injuries (12,17).

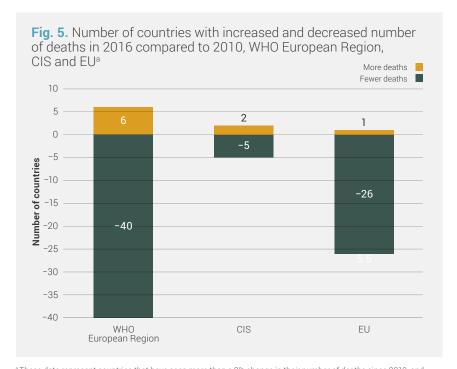


^aData shown are for 50 out of the 51 participating countries. San Marino was excluded due to population under 200 000. Road-traffic mortality rates for San Marino are not available in this period.

^b Modelled mortality rates; for details of the modelling process, please see the *Global status report on road safety 2018 (12)*.

Forty countries reported fewer roadtraffic deaths in 2016 than in 2010.

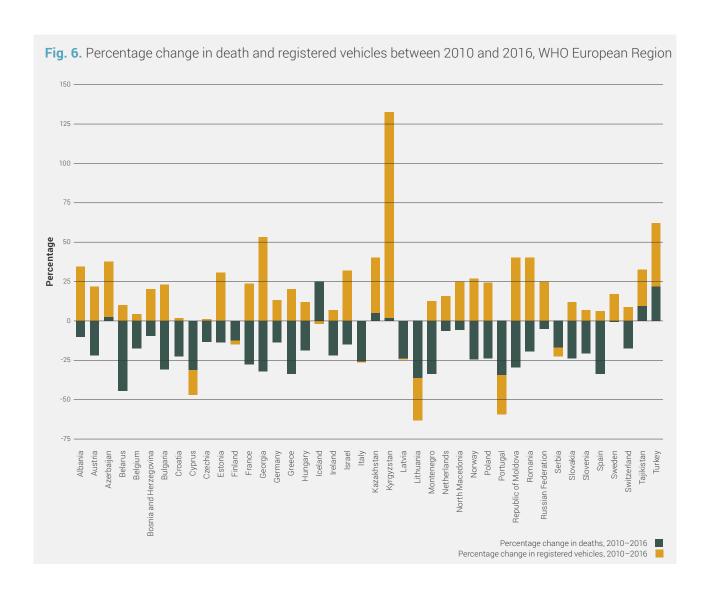
Forty countries⁵ have made progress in reducing the number of road-crash deaths (Fig. 5). Since the baseline measure in 2010, the European Region achieved an overall 13.4% reduction in deaths between 2010 and 2016 despite an increase of 14% in the number of registered vehicles in the same period (1,3,4). Motorization has been higher at 25% in countries belonging to the CIS. Nevertheless, countries such as Kazakhstan have managed to limit the increase in the number of deaths to less than 5% despite a 35% increase in vehicles through sustained policy interventions (Fig. 6).





^aThese data represent countries that have seen more than a 2% change in their number of deaths since 2010, and excludes countries with populations under 200 000. Countries with populations of fewer than 1 million are more likely to be affected by statistical uncertainty and annual variations may appear large due to the small numbers.

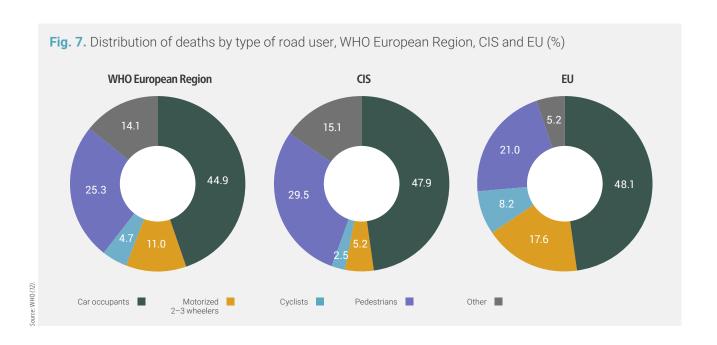
The following countries have made progress in reducing road-crash deaths since 2010: Albania, Armenia, Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Montenegro, Netherlands, North Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, Ukraine and United Kingdom. In contrast, six countries have increased the number of road-crash deaths since 2010: Iceland, Kazakhstan, Luxembourg, Tajikistan, Turkey and Turkmenistan.



Every four in 10 people killed on the road are pedestrians, cyclists or motorcyclists.

Pedestrians and cyclists represent 30% of all road-traffic deaths in the Region, with those using motorized two- and three-wheelers comprising another 11%. These vulnerable road users are not well protected from the impact of a crash and together comprise 41% of all road-traffic fatalities (Fig. 7). Compared with the European Region and the EU, the proportion of pedestrian deaths is highest in CIS countries, while the proportions of cyclist and motorcyclist deaths are highest in the EU.





Males of all ages have the greatest risk for road-traffic injuries.

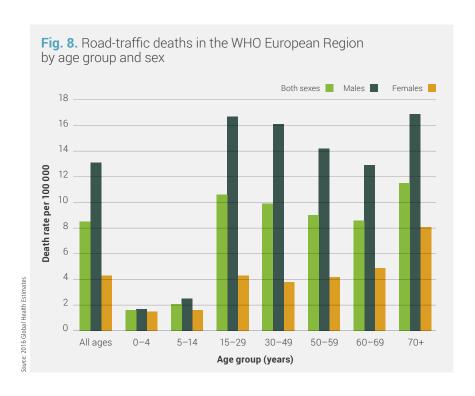
Mortality rates due to road-traffic injuries also vary by gender and age. Seventy-four per cent of all people killed on the Region's roads in 2016 were male. Fig. 8 shows that the rates are three times higher in males than females. Rates are highest in young people aged 15–29 years (24%) and older people aged 70 years or more (15%). In HICs, 27% and 54% of deaths occurred in these age groups; in LMICs, the percentages were 74% and 46% respectively.

Road-traffic injury is now the leading cause of all death for children aged 5–14 and the second leading cause of death for young adults aged 15–29 (1). The vulnerability of children and young adults signals an urgent need for increased emphasis on road-traffic injuries in the child and adolescent health agenda.

Prevention of road-traffic injury should also be recognized as a priority issue for economic development and poverty reduction because of its greater impact on people who are economically active and the growing older population.



Road-traffic injury is now the leading cause of death for children aged 5-14



THE SCOIL TOWN OUT WITH REASONS AND

Road-traffic fatalities are just the tip of the iceberg.

Deaths due to road crashes are only the tip of the injury iceberg, as they do not convey the full magnitude of the tragedies and grief road crashes create. For every death, there could be many cases of nonfatal injuries resulting in disabilities that have devastating impacts on people's lives and impose high burdens and costs on health-care systems and societies.

No data on the severity of injuries are being collected systematically in the Region, so police reports and hospital data are often the data sources for non-fatal injuries. The European Association for Injury Prevention and Safety Promotion (EuroSafe) estimated that over 3 million people in the EU were injured in road crashes each year between 2012 and 2014 (18).

For every person who died from road-traffic injury between 2012 and 2014, 20 people (over 600 000 cases every year) were admitted to hospital and another 89 (over 2.7 million cases every year) were treated as hospital outpatients – amounting to 109

non-fatal road-traffic injuries for each fatality (18). This suggests that the reported figure of non-fatal road-traffic injuries might be an underestimate of the size of the problem in the Region. The European Commission provided, for the first time, an EU-wide estimate of 135 000 people being seriously injured on EU roads in 2014 (19). This estimate required the adoption by all EU Member States of a common definition of what constitutes a serious road injury, which is defined as a hospital inpatient with an injury level of Maximum Abbreviated Injury Score (MAIS) 3 or more (Box 2).

3 million people in the EU were injured in road crashes each year between 2012 and 2014

Box 2. MAIS

The Abbreviated Injury Scales (AIS) is a globally accepted trauma classification of injuries. It ranges from 1 (minor injuries) to 6 (non-treatable injuries) and is used by medical professionals to describe the severity of injury for each of the nine regions of the body (head, face, neck, thorax, abdomen, spine, upper extremity, lower extremity, external and other). As a person can have more than one injury, the MAIS is the maximum AIS of all injury diagnoses for a person.

The numbers of serious injuries based on MAIS3+ are not yet fully comparable among EU Member States due to different methods used for MAIS3+ data collection and varying quality of data.

Source: European Transport Safety Council (19).

Many road-traffic injuries have lifelong consequences for the individuals involved and their families.

Every person whose life is suddenly cut short or severely affected is one too many. Road-traffic injuries can have a devastating impact on the lives of many people. The humanitarian, health and other consequences are also vast. Information on the far-reaching consequences of road crashes on people's lives is scarce. For example, only 11 countries⁶ provided estimates of the proportion of road-traffic crashes resulting in a permanent disability; these range from 0.8% to 25%, with a median of 6% (latest data available between

The 11 countries reporting the proportion of road-traffic crashes resulting in a permanent disability are: Azerbaijan, Belgium, Finland, France, Italy, Kazakhstan, the Netherlands, North Macedonia, Romania, Spain and Sweden.



2008 and 2016). These data are likely to underestimate the scale of the problem and better information on the severity of injuries leading to disability is needed.

The economic burden to society warrants increased action across all sectors in countries.

Twenty-eight countries have conducted studies to calculate the economic costs of road crashes as a proportion of their gross domestic product (GDP). Reported societal costs due to road crashes range from 0.4-4.1% of GDP. More estimates are needed, using a standardized methodology to assess GDP loss. Analysis of the progress on road safety of EU countries has shown that more than 30 000 road deaths were prevented between 2011 and 2017; the total value of reductions in this period is about €70 billion. As is the case across the European Region, had the EU been able to reduce road-traffic deaths at a constant rate of 6.7%, close to 20 000 more lives could have been saved, with an additional value of €40 billion savings in human costs. In other words, the total value of the benefit to society would have increased to about €110 billion (19). The high value of societal costs avoided (and those that could have been avoided) provide a clear investment case for policy-makers across sectors on road safety.

Reported societal costs due to road crashes range from 0.4-4.1% of GDP



Reducing urban speed limits is essential to protecting and saving the lives of pedestrians and cyclists.

The likelihood of a crash increases exponentially as speed increases, resulting in serious injury and death (20). For every 1% increase in mean speed, there is a 4% increase in fatal-crash risk and a 3% increase in serious-crash risk (21).

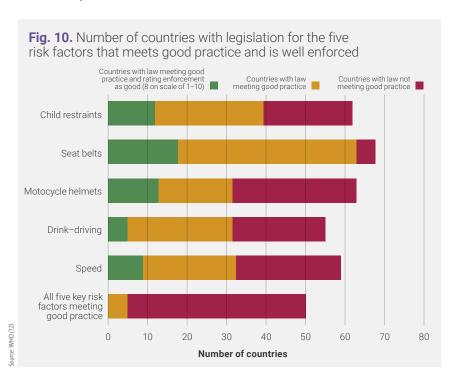
Despite the dangers of speed, its practice is ubiquitous. A study among Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development countries showed that up to 80% of drivers admitted to driving above the posted speed limits, and a similar proportion of excessive speed has also been found in LMICs (22,23). The severity of injury is particularly critical for vulnerable road users, including pedestrians, cyclists and motorcyclists, as well as young and older adults. With travelling speed being directly associated with human survivability in the event of a crash, legal speed limits must be determined based on safe-systems principles. A growing number of countries have formal guidelines on the process by which speed limits are established based on the type and function of road infrastructure. For countries belonging to the EU, Intelligent Speed Assistance, a technology that supports drivers in keeping to posted speed limits, will become mandatory on all new vehicles from 2022 (24).

Speed limits in urban areas, where motorized traffic meets pedestrians, cyclists and motorcycle riders, need to take account of the safety of all road users (12,25,26). Forty-seven per cent of countries (24 of 51) have comprehensive speed regulations that consist of a national urban speed limit of 50 km/h or less, with local authorities having permission to lower the limits. This covers 63% of the population of the European Region, as shown in Fig. 9. Enforcement, however, needs to be improved (Fig. 10). While 38 countries out of 51 (74%) have urban speed limits of 50 km/h or less, 13 countries still have an urban speed limit exceeding 50 km/h.





Speed limits should be reduced to 30 km/h in areas where vulnerable road users and cars mix, such as around schools and residential areas. It is therefore important to give local authorities the power to lower speed limits for such conditions. Almost half of the countries in the Region (45%), however, do not allow local authorities to lower national speed limits.







Enforcement of existing speed limits needs to be improved.

People who violate speed regulations face fines, licence withdrawal or demerit points in all the responding countries. Only 15 countries report that enforcement of their respective speed laws is effective (8 on a scale of 1–10); eight are HICs and seven LMICs. Social marketing campaigns can help to support enforcement and ensure respect for, and compliance with, speed limits (27). A combination of manual and automated enforcement methods can increase the probability of detecting violations (27). Almost all the participating countries (n = 50) reported conducting speed-enforcement activities, with many (n = 45) having a combination of manual and automated enforcement. While manual enforcement remains the dominant method of enforcement (49 countries), 46 countries indicated that they employ automated speed enforcement. Automatic enforcement (such as fixed-camera and mobile in-vehicle fitted devices) systems are highly cost–effective and can be adapted effectively to low-resource settings (28).

80%

of drivers admitted to **driving above** the posted speed limits





LEGISLATION ON KEY BEHAVIOURAL RISK FACTORS

Enacting and enforcing comprehensive laws is an important way of improving road-user behaviour and is a critical component of safe systems to enhance safety on roads. There is a strong evidence base showing that laws addressing the key risk factors of speeding, drink—driving, and non-use of motorcycle helmets, seat belts and child restraints can reduce road-traffic deaths and injuries (12,17,26,29). To be effective, such laws need to be in line with best practice, stringently enforced and, together with standards and compliance regimes for the licensing and disqualification of drivers and riders, align with media campaigns (30). Detailed assessment of legislation coverage for major risk factors is provided in Table 1.



In addition to strategies with specific measurable targets, governments and parliaments have important roles in protecting road users by enacting and enforcing legislation on road safety. Forty countries with lead agencies on road safety report having periodic reviews of legislation, rules and standards against best practice and provide recommendations for improvement. The lead agencies in 39 countries have the ability to develop and/or revise legislation. Working definitions

Table 1. Detailed assessment of legislation coverage for major risk factors

	Detailed assessm		Alcohol		Seat belts		Motorcycle helmet				Child restrai	nts
Country	Urban speed limit ≤ 50 km/h	Local authorities can reduce limits	BAC ^a ≤ 0.05 g/dl general population	BAC ^a ≤ 0.02 g/dl novice drivers	Drivers and front-seat passengers	Rear-seat passengers	All drivers, passengers, all roads, all engine types	Helmet must be fastened	(Inter) national quality standard specified	Children ≤ 10 years/ 135 cm	(Inter) national quality standard specified	Restrict children sitting in front seat
Albania	40 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.05 g/dl	≤ 0.05 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Up to 4 years	Yes	Restricted
Armenia	90 km/h	No	≤ 0.04 g/dl	≤ 0.04 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Restricted
Austria	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.04 g/dl	≤ 0.01 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Azerbaijan	60 km/h	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Restricted
Belarus	60 km/h	No	≤ 0.03 g/dl	≤ 0.03 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Up to 5 years	Yes	Restricted
Belgium	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.05 g/dl	≤ 0.05 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Bosnia and Herzegovina	50 km/h	No	≤ 0.03 g/dl	0.00 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		Yes	No	Restricted
Bulgaria	50 km/h	No	≤ 0.05 g/dl	≤ 0.05 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Croatia	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.05 g/dl	0.00 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Restricted
Cyprus	65 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.05 g/dl	0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Czechia	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.03 g/dl	≤ 0.03 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Denmark	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.05 g/dl	≤ 0.05 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Estonia	50 km/h	Yes	0.02 g/dl	0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Unrestricted
Finland	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.05 g/dl	≤ 0.05 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Restricted
France	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.05 g/dl	0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Georgia	60 km/h	No	≤ 0.03 g/dl	≤ 0.03 g/dl	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Restricted
Germany	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.05 g/dl	0.00 g/dl	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Greece	50 km/h	Yes	< 0.05 g/dl	< 0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Hungary	50 km/h	Yes	0.00 g/dl	0.00 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Iceland	50 km/h	No	≤ 0.05 g/dl	≤ 0.05 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Ireland	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.05 g/dl	0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Israel	50 km/h	No	≤ 0.05 g/dl	0.01 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Up to 8 years	Yes	Restricted
Italy	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.05 g/dl	0.00 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Kazakhstan	60 km/h	No	≤ 0.05 g/dl	≤ 0.05 g/dl	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Restricted
Kyrgyzstan	60 km/h	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Restricted
Latvia	50 km/h	No	≤ 0.05 g/dl	≤ 0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Restricted
Lithuania	50 km/h	No	≤ 0.04 g/dl	0.00 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Luxembourg	50 km/h	Yes	< 0.05 g/dl	< 0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Malta	50 km/h	No	≤ 0.05 g/dl	≤ 0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Up to 3 years	Yes	Restricted
Montenegro	50 km/h	No	≤ 0.03 g/dl	0.00 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Up to 5 years	No	Restricted
Netherlands	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.05 g/dl	≤ 0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
North Macedonia	50 km/h	No	≤ 0.05 g/dl	< 0.01 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		Up to 5 years		Restricted
Norway	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.02 g/dl	≤ 0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Poland	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.02 g/dl	≤ 0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Portugal	50 km/h	No	< 0.05 g/dl	< 0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Republic of Moldova	50 km/h	No	≤ 0.03 g/dl	≤ 0.03 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No		Restricted
Romania	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.08 g/dl	≤ 0.08 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Russian Federation	60 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.03 g/dl	≤ 0.03 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Up to 7 years	Yes	Restricted
San Marino	70 km/h	No	< 0.05 g/dl	< 0.05 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Serbia	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.03 g/dl	0.00 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Up to 3 years	Yes	Restricted
Slovakia	50 km/h	No	0.00 g/dl	0.00 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Slovania	50 km/h	No	≤ 0.05 g/dl	0.00 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Restricted
Spain	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.05 g/dl	≤ 0.03 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Sweden	50 km/h	Yes	< 0.02 g/dl	< 0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Switzerland	50 km/h	No	< 0.05 g/dl	< 0.01 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Tajikistan	60 km/h	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Restricted
Turkey	50 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.05 g/dl	≤ 0.05 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
Turkmenistan	60 km/h	Yes	< 0.05 g/dl	< 0.05 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Restricted
Ukraine	60 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.02 g/dl	≤ 0.02 g/dl	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Restricted
United Kingdom	48 km/h	Yes	≤ 0.08 g/dl		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Restricted
	70 km/h	No	≤ 0.08 g/al No	≤ 0.08 g/dl	No		Yes	Yes	No	No		Restricted
Uzbekistan	ol concentratio		140	No	110	No					No	No legislation

^a BAC: blood alcohol concentration.

Legislation meeting best practices Legislation not meeting best practices No legislation

of comprehensive laws on risk factors are described in Box 3. Evidence is clear on the risks of mobile phone use while driving and driving under the influence of drugs.

Box 3. Criteria used to define comprehensive legislation for key behavioural risk factors

Speed

- → Presence of a national speed limit law that:
 - sets urban speed limits not exceeding 50 km/h (based on research, lower limits are recommended for urban areas and 30 km/h for residential areas and areas with high pedestrian activity); and
 - gives local authorities the power to reduce nationally set speed limits (to adapt to different contexts).

Drink-driving

- → Presence of a national drink—driving law that sets the blood alcohol concentration (BAC) limit for the:
 - general population that does not exceed 0.05 g/dl
 - young and novice drivers that does not exceed 0.02 g/dl.

Motorcycle helmets

- → Presence of a national motorcycle helmet law that:
 - applies to both drivers and passengers
 - applies to all road and engine types
 - specifies that helmets should be fastened
 - refers to/specifies a standard for helmets.

Seat belts

- → Presence of a national seat-belt law that:
 - applies to front- and rear-seat occupants.

Child restraints

- → Presence of a national child-restraint law that:
 - requires children to use a child restraint at least until 10 years of age or 135 cm in height;
 - restricts children under a certain age or height from sitting in the front seat; and
 - makes reference to or specifies a standard for child restraints

These criteria are developed and utilized by WHO and reflect international evidence-based best practice. Further details of the criteria can be reviewed in the *Global status report on road safety 2018 (12)*.





Only five countries in the Region have road-safety legislation that meets good practice. Enforcement of laws is essential to changing risk behaviours and needs to be improved.

Currently, 46 countries, representing over 850 million people, have laws that meet best practice for at least one of the five key behavioural risk factors. Across the Region, however, only five countries (France, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg and Sweden) have good-practice legislation covering all five main risk factors: speed, drink—driving, motorcycle helmet use, seat-belt use and child restraints. This is a slight improvement from four countries in baseline in 2010 (3,4).

Globally, the Region has the highest number of countries with good-practice legislation covering many risk factors, yet with only 10% of countries currently having comprehensive road-safety legislation, the Region falls short of the objective of the Decade of Action for Road Safety, which aims for 50% of countries having comprehensive legislation for all five risk factors by 2020.

Despite the increasing enactment of laws relevant to road safety in the Region, reported enforcement is suboptimal. Enforcement of existing laws varies widely in the Region. Fig. 10 shows the number of countries with legislation for the five risk factors that meets good practice and is well enforced (that is, has a score of 8 or more on a scale of 1-10).

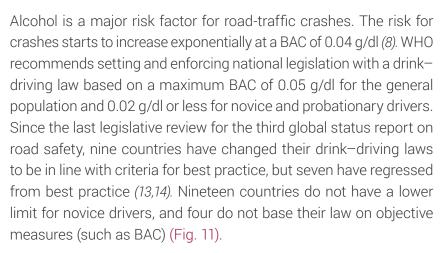
The ongoing Decade of Action for Road Safety and the voluntary targets provide important opportunities to prioritize the revision and enforcement of critical road-safety legislation. Laws enforced by traffic police should result in the administration of penalties commensurate with the severity of the offence. These range from driving license demerit or penalty points, to administrative fines, licence withdrawal, vehicle impoundment and even imprisonment. Risk behaviour is best modified if enforcement is coordinated with social marketing campaigns (17). Of the 45 countries with lead agencies to coordinate all road-safety activities, 32 also coordinate national mass media campaigns.

Only five countries

have good-practice legislation covering all five main risk factors

DRINK-DRIVING

Although all countries in the European Region have national laws to regulate drink-driving, only 28 are in line with best practice.



To be effective, enforcement of drink—driving laws needs to be supported by BAC testing, strict penalties and social marketing campaigns. Only 13 countries reported a high level of enforcement for drink—driving. More countries in LMICs (n=8) rated effective enforcement than HICs (n=5). Enforcement that incorporates random breath-testing strategies is more effective than targeting during certain times and in certain areas to increase the probability of being caught and to deter drinking and driving (31). Sixty-five per cent (n=33) of countries in the WHO European Region use all-year-round random breath testing to enforce the laws, and 20% (n=10) use breath testing in specific locations (such as pubs) or at specific times.

National estimates of the proportion of road-traffic deaths that are attributable to alcohol use are collected in 44 countries and range from less than 1% to 39%. The alcohol-attributable fraction (AAF) denotes the proportion of road-traffic deaths caused by alcohol. Data collected for the 2018 global status report on alcohol and health found that the prevalence of AAF on road-traffic deaths for the Region is 37.7% (32). Only 31 countries give police the authority to test BAC in drivers involved in fatal-injury crashes, though this may





not be practised routinely. Better and more complete data on BAC testing are needed in countries to estimate the potential of preventing drink—driving and reducing alcohol-related harm.

USE OF MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

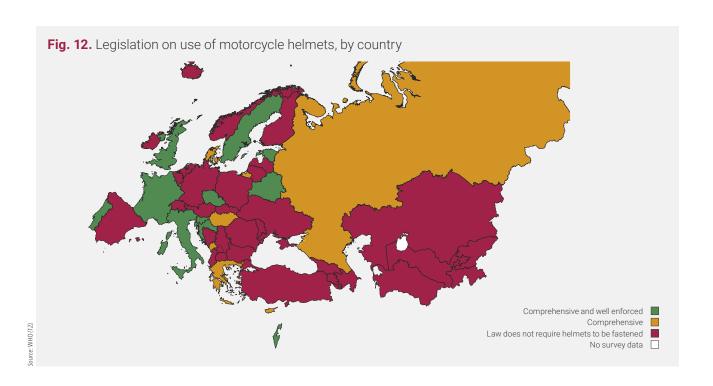
Progress has been made in protecting motorcyclists, but many countries still have laws that do not meet best practice.

For every vehicle mile travelled in 2016, motorcyclists were nearly 28 times more likely to be killed in a crash than people in passenger cars (33). Standard-quality motorcycle helmets, when of good design and worn correctly, have been shown to reduce the risk of serious head injuries by 69% and risk of death by 40% (34). The proportion of motorcycle deaths of all traffic deaths in the WHO European Region decreased slightly from 11.6% to 11.1% between 2010 and 2016. All countries in the Region have laws in place that make helmet use



compulsory for motorized two-wheelers, but only 19 have laws that meet all criteria for best practice. Safety standards for helmets have not been adopted in 22 countries (Fig. 12). In three, laws on helmetwearing do not apply to all engine types, while in 19, the law does not stipulate that helmets need to be fastened properly. Since the 2015 legislative review, the Russian Federation has aligned its helmet laws in line with best practice (13,14).

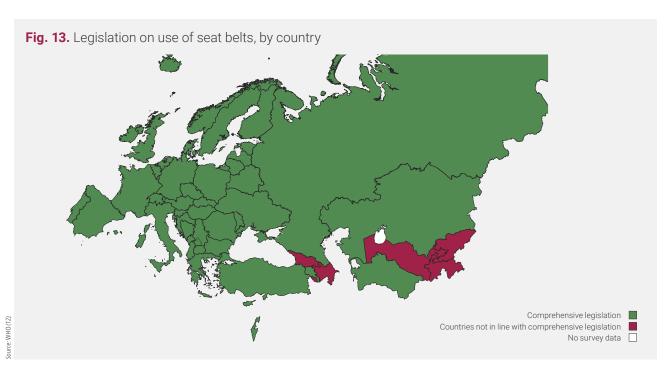
Overall, 28 countries (55%) reported that the enforcement of helmet laws by police is effective (21 in HICs and seven in LMICs). Only 13 countries have legislation in line with best practice that is well enforced, representing 27% of the Region (Fig. 12). Twenty-one countries collect data on the number of motorcycle riders that wear helmets. Fourteen of those that collect data found helmet-wearing rates at 90% or above; seven have lower helmet-wearing rates. In general, helmet-wearing rates were lower in passengers than in drivers.



USE OF SEAT BELTS

Forty-six countries have comprehensive laws on seat-belt use, covering 94% of the Region's population.

Wearing a seat belt is one of the most effective life-saving interventions. It reduces the risk of a fatal injury by 45–50% for drivers and front-seat occupants and the risk of fatal and serious injuries for rear-seat occupants by 25% (8). Comprehensive laws on seat-belt use are those that cover both front- and rear-seat occupants in private cars (Fig. 13). Some countries apply exceptions; while a few may be justified, others put road users at unnecessary risk.







countries
(35%) rate their enforcement as effective, suggesting that it needs to be improved

Rates of wearing seat belts are suboptimal in many countries, suggesting that enforcement needs to be improved.

Only 18 countries (35%) rate their enforcement as effective, suggesting that it needs to be improved. Most of these countries (13) are from HICs, while only five are from LMICs. Collecting data on the proportion of people wearing seat belts is essential to evaluating the effectiveness of enforcement and campaigns to promote wearing of seat belts. Such data are not available in 13 countries on front seat-belt use and 17 countries on rear seat-belt use (Table 2). For the 38 countries that measure seat-belt-wearing among front-seat occupants, the median reported usage was 91%. The median proportion of rear seat-belt use was 75% in the 34 countries that collect these data.

Table 2. Number of countries with legislation, enforcement and data on seat-belt use

1 d d-4 il-bilian b -la	HICs	LMICs	Tot	al
Laws and data availability on seat-belt use	N = 30	N = 21	N = 51	%
Seat-belt use				
Countries in which all car occupants are required to use seat belts in front and rear seats in line with comprehensive legislation	30	16	46	90
Countries with no data on seat-belt usage, front seats	4	9	13	25
Countries with no data on seat-belt usage, rear seats	5	12	17	33

Use of child restraints in cars needs to be increased.

Forty countries (78%) have laws on the use of child restraints in cars based on age or height, representing 84% of the Region; almost all the responding countries (n = 50), however, have restrictions in place disallowing children from sitting in the front seat (Fig. 14).

When fitted correctly, child restraints can lead to at least a 60% reduction in deaths (35). Compared to the cost of purchasing a vehicle, the cost of a child restraint is negligible. Since the 2015 legislative review, Iceland and Romania have brought their child-restraint laws

in line with best practice (13,14). Despite many countries having national child-restraint legislation, only 16 reported a high level of enforcement. Of these, 13 are HICs and three LMICs.



REDUCING DRUG-DRIVING

Almost all countries in the Region have national legislation against drug-driving, but enforcement capacity is limited.

Recognition of the problem of driving under the influence of drugs, especially if used in combination with alcohol, is growing (12). There are many complexities around testing and establishing the causality of different drugs to road-traffic crashes (36). In addition, evidence on the effectiveness of legislation to limit or prohibit drug—driving is insufficient to establish best-practice criteria.



All responding countries in the Region except for one (98%) have national laws against drug—driving. While in most countries these laws apply generally to legal and illegal drugs that impair driving, only 11 countries specify what these are. The technical aspects of drug detection at the roadside make enforcement of laws a challenge, especially for LMICs. Since the 2015 legislative review, Denmark, France, Ireland, Luxembourg and Ukraine have limited/banned the consumption of drugs while driving (13,14). Only 28 countries routinely test drivers involved in fatal crashes for drugs, representing 65% of the Region.

REDUCING DISTRACTED DRIVING

Most countries prohibit hand-held mobile phone use while driving.

Being distracted while driving significantly increases the risk of crashes. Mobile phone use is a major cause of distracted driving (37,38). Evidence is accumulating on the risk that mobile phone use poses to road safety. Talking on the phone while driving (hand-held or hands-free) increases the risk of being involved in a crash by four times; the risk is raised about 23 times for texting while driving (39).

Use of a mobile phone while driving is widespread among young and novice drivers, adding further to the already high risk of crash and death among these groups. There is insufficient evidence on the effectiveness of legislation to limit or prohibit the use of mobile devices while driving to establish best-practice criteria. Fifty countries (98%) prohibit hand-held phone use while driving. Evidence suggests that hands-free phones have no significant advantage over hand-held phones in terms of reducing the risk of crashes (12). Only four countries prohibit the use of hands-free phones while driving.

Countries are beginning to collect data on mobile phone use. Twentysix regularly collect data, of which 16 do so as part of regular police crash reports and 10 through regular observational studies.





SAFETY STANDARDS FOR VEHICLES

Safety standards for vehicles is an important pillar of the Decade of Action for Road Safety (2). The number of vehicles on the roads is increasing in the Region, especially in the eastern part. There is growing concern about whether these vehicles meet international vehicle-safety standards (12). Vehicle-safety standards manufacturers to make vehicles that reduce the likelihood of crashes, protect car occupants from harm in the event of a crash and minimize damage to other road users, such as pedestrians. Eight of the United Nations safety standards for new cars⁷ set by the World Forum for Harmonization of Vehicle Regulations were prioritized to assess safety in this report (Box 4).



Box 4. Priority United Nations vehicle-safety standards

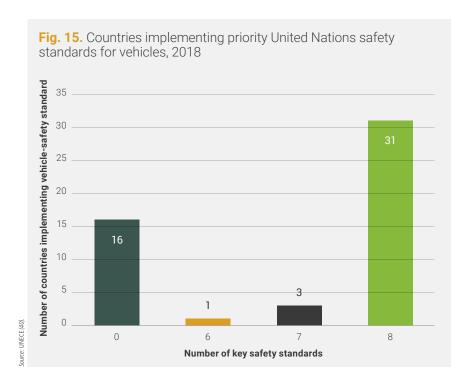
- 1–2. Frontal-impact protection and side-impact protection (R94 and R95): ensure that cars withstand the impacts of a frontal- and side-impact crash when tested at certain speeds. These crashworthiness regulations help to protect occupants withstand the impact of front- and side-impact crashes.
- 3. Electronic stability control (R140): prevents skidding and loss of control in cases of oversteering or understeering and is effective in reducing crashes and saving lives. It is also effective in avoiding single-car and roll-over crashes, reducing both fatal and serious injuries.
- 4. Pedestrian front protection (R127): provides softer bumpers and modifies the front ends of vehicles (by, for instance, removing unnecessarily rigid structures) that can reduce the severity of a pedestrian impact with a car.
- 5–6. Seat belts and set-belt anchorages (R14 & R16): ensure that seat belts are fitted in vehicles when they are manufactured and assembled and that the seat-belt anchor points can withstand the impact incurred during a crash, to minimize the risk of belt slippage and ensure that passengers can safely be removed from their seats if there is a crash.
- 7. Child restraints (R129): ensure that the child seat is in place with adult seat belt and that ISOFIX child restraint anchorage points are fitted to secure the restraint.
- 8. Motorcycle anti-lock braking systems (ABS) (R78): help the rider maintain control during an emergency braking situation and reduce the likelihood of a road-traffic crash and subsequent injury.

 Source: UNECE (40).

These include standards for frontal impact, side impact, electronic stability control, pedestrian protection, seat belts, seat-belt anchorages, child restraints and motorcycle anti-lock braking systems (12).

Thirty-one countries, representing over 520 million people, have implemented all eight priority United Nations vehicle-safety standards.

All EU and European Free Trade Association countries have applied the eight key safety standards for frontal impact, side impact, electronic stability control, pedestrian protection, seat belts, seat-belt anchorages, child restraints and motorcycle ABS. While the Russian Federation, San Marino and Turkey have applied seven standards and Israel six, the remaining 16 countries 8 have not (Fig. 15). In countries (often LMICs) where such vehicle standards are not mandatory, vehicle manufacturers are not required to install technologies that have a proven safety benefit, resulting in inequitable access to safety. That said, vehicle fleets in many countries of the Region are composed of a significant proportion of used vehicles imported from EU and Asian countries, where priority safety standards are mandatory.



All EU and
European Free
Trade Association
countries have
applied the
eight key safety
standards

The 16 countries that have not implemented the United Nations vehicle-safety standards are: Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, North Macedonia, the Republic of Moldova, Montenegro, Serbia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

While vehicle standards have been developed for car occupants, many are not widely implemented in vehicles sold in LMICs. Since the last review in 2015 for the third global status report on road safety (13,14), 35 countries have applied standards for frontal impact, side impact, electronic stability control, seat belts, seat-belt anchorages and child restraints. Thirty-four have implemented pedestrian protection and 31 countries have implemented motorcycle ABS.

To further improve car safety, the United Nations General Assembly recommends that Member States implement a new car assessment programme. These crash-testing programmes develop standardized star ratings for consumer information on crashworthiness and crash avoidance, as well as promoting vehicle-safety technologies for the protection of car occupants and external road users (41,42).





SAFER ROAD INFRASTRUCTURE AND MOBILITY

Only half of countries in the Region have conducted standardized assessments for safer road infrastructure.

Safer road infrastructure is another important goal of the Decade of Action for Road Safety (2) and is strongly linked to fatal and serious injury causation in road crashes. In the safe-system approach, the aim is to create a safe road environment, rather than just placing the main responsibility for safety on road users.



Road-safety assessments and star ratings can help identify deficiencies in road infrastructure. Assessments can be performed for new and existing roads. Forty-nine countries in the Region (96%) require full or partial safety reviews for the design and planning of new road infrastructure. All responding countries (n = 51) inspect existing infrastructure for safety on a regular basis through maintenance starrating/safety-rating assessments (53%) and safety inspections (39%), and only four countries (8%) conduct formal road assessments for

safety. Forty-one countries (80%) also have systematic programmes to target investment and upgrade high-risk locations, such as performing black-spot or black-length programme analyses (33 countries) and safe-system investment (18 countries) to make roads safer. Of these countries, 16 have programmes for both black-spot analyses and safe-system investment.

Assessments can be carried out through national or international road-assessment programmes such as the iRAP (8); iRAP evaluates and assesses the level of protection against risk of death and serious injury in collisions on the roads using a star-rating system from one star (least safe roads) to five stars (safest roads).

Inclusive and active transport is a win-win strategy by making roads safer for vulnerable road users and the population healthier.

The health and development benefits of linkages between sustainable transport and road safety have been emphasized through the SDGs (5). Physically active forms of transport such as walking and cycling have health benefits, as they counteract the likelihood of developing obesity and noncommunicable diseases (43). Regular physical activity is also associated with reduced risk of heart disease and stroke and improved mental health and quality of life.

Dependence on motor-vehicle transport causes environmental damage due to air pollution, noise pollution and climate change. Motorized transport contributes to a range of gaseous air pollutants and suspended particulate matter. Exhaust emissions from motorized transport account for up to 30% of fine particles (44). These fine particles and other air pollutants contribute to health-damaging effects such as respiratory illness, cardiovascular disease, cancer and decreased mental well-being, and increase the dangers of extreme weather events (26,45).

Thirty per cent of all road-traffic deaths in the Region occur among pedestrians and cyclists. Thirty-three countries in the Region have national policies that encourage walking and cycling, and a further seven have these at subnational level. Physically active transport

Forty-nine countries (96%) in the Region require full or partial safety reviews for the design and planning of new road

infrastructure

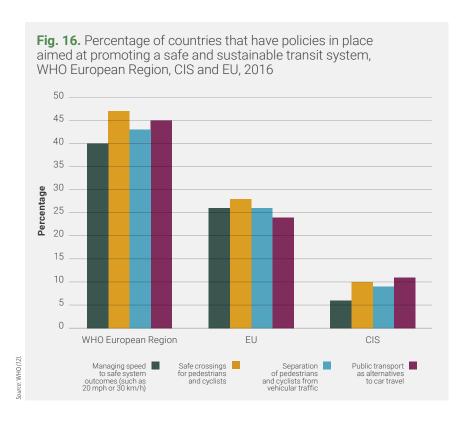


countries
have national
policies to support
investment in
public transport,
13 more than
in 2010

is encouraged by the WHO European physical activity strategy (43). Cycling is one of the activities included in the WHO global action plan on physical activity for 2018–2030 (46).

Road designs often prioritize motorized vehicle movement over the safety of pedestrians and cyclists. As a result, vulnerable groups are less protected than car occupants and may have no choice but to use unsafe road infrastructure. Efforts therefore need to go hand in hand with increasing the protection of pedestrians and cyclists to ensure that walking and cycling become safer.

The heavy burden of deaths borne by these road users is also a reflection on infrastructure. While 43 countries have national policies to protect pedestrians and cyclists by physically separating them from motorized traffic, eight have no policy in place for separating vulnerable road users from high-speed traffic. Besides promoting walking and cycling, countries should also promote public transport as alternatives to car travel. Forty-five countries have national policies to support investment in public transport, 13 more than in 2010 (3,4) (Fig. 16).







NATIONAL POLICY RESPONSE TO ROAD-TRAFFIC INJURIES AND DEATHS

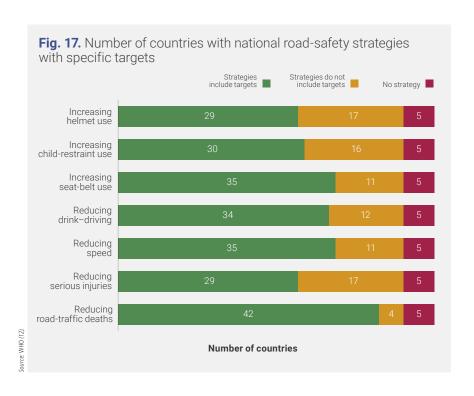
Most countries in Europe have developed national strategies to improve road safety.

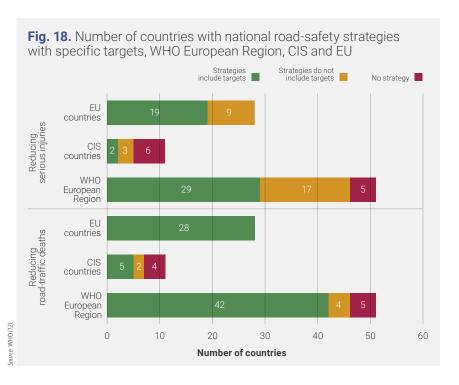
National road-safety strategies have been developed in 46° of the 51 countries that took part in the survey, suggesting that road safety is high on their policy agenda. Full funding for implementation of national strategies is available in only nine countries, with an additional 36 reporting partial funding. Given the complexity of, and cross-sectoral responsibility for, road safety, the presence of lead agencies tasked with overseeing and/or coordinating across government to improve road safety was reported in 45 countries, one fewer than in 2010.

National road-safety strategies or plans require the combined actions of many sectors. Lead agencies, as proposed by the Decade of Action for Road Safety (2) and the voluntary global performance targets for road-safety risk factors and service-delivery mechanisms (11), are best placed to coordinate actions.

National road-safety targets are a valuable tool for ensuring implementation of national road-safety strategies. Setting measurable, time-limited and realistic targets is important, but only 42 countries reported having measurable targets to reduce deaths and 29 the number of people seriously injured (Fig. 17). There are wide variations across the Region, with countries in the EU having more measurable targets to reduce deaths and serious injuries than countries in the CIS. Many countries also have specific targets to improve the risk factors of speed, drink—driving and use of seat belts, child restraints and helmets (Fig. 18).

⁹ Five countries did not have national road-safety strategies: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Switzerland, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.





countries reported having measurable targets to reduce deaths

POST-CRASH RESPONSE: CARE AND TREATMENT OF INJURED PEOPLE

Post-crash response can save lives – many countries need to improve their emergency trauma services.

Efficient and high-quality emergency services can improve outcomes and survival after a crash (47). Some of the disparity in mortality rates in the Region may be attributable to better-quality post-crash response and emergency care in some countries resulting in improved survival, as has been reported from HICs (48,49). Rapid access to such care is critical. A Swedish study into survivability of fatal road-traffic crashes indicated that up to 32% of victims could have survived if there had been timely access to prehospital and emergency care (50). The European emergency number of 112 has been adopted in all 28 EU Member States, other European countries and elsewhere. Every country in the Region has a national emergency number. Thirty-eight have a universal nationwide emergency number of 112, while 13 have other numbers.

Health systems' capacity in emergency trauma care needs to be strengthened.

Efficient emergency trauma care requires specially trained staff (49). Emergency medicine is recognized as a specialty for medical doctors in 43 countries – a slight improvement from 41 in 2010. Thirty-nine countries have postgraduate specialization courses for nurses in emergency care or trauma, three more than in 2010. The WHO basic emergency care course and trauma care checklist provide training for systematic approaches to management of acute and life-threatening conditions to frontline prehospital and facility-based providers (51,52).

Routine assessment of prehospital and facility-based emergency care systems is important to strengthen and build greater capacity to respond to emergencies (49). Seventeen countries had conducted

32%

of victims **could have survived**if there had been timely access to prehospital and emergency care



such assessments at national level at the time of the questionnaire. The WHO emergency care system framework is recommended for these routine assessments (53).

Injury surveillance systems need to be improved and emergency room-based data collected.

Data on road-traffic injuries are essential for monitoring progress towards national targets and evaluating prevention programmes and the quality of post-crash care (49). All 51 responding countries monitor road deaths, with most (n = 39) doing so through police databases; two countries monitor data through vital registration, and the remaining 10 through combinations of police, hospital and vital registration databases and others. Three use definitions that are shorter than the international standard of assessing death within 30 days of a crash¹o and four have unlimited time periods following crashes. Forty-nine countries¹¹ also have vital registration data, of which 46 have national estimates. Box 5 provides an example of a real-time injury surveillance system to track road-traffic injury from the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation.





The 30-day definition of a road-crash death applies to a person who dies within 30 days of a crash on a public road involving a vehicle with an engine, the death being the result of the crash. Such data are collated by the authority responsible for road-crash data and usually are notified by the police.

Two countries did not have vital registration data: Romania and Uzbekistan.

reduction in road-traffic crashes resulting in death or injury was seen in the Russian Federation between 2012 and 2018 (from 27 991 to 18 214), saving almost 10 000 lives

WHO has developed guidelines for community- and facility-based injury surveillance and a standardized data set to facilitate clinical quality improvement and prevention activities (54).

Box 5. Case study from the Russian Federation: real-time injury surveillance system to monitor road-traffic injury

In 2012, the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation established an automated electronic system for registration and analysis of data on all road-traffic crashes, injuries and deaths occurring from district level up to federal level.

The system ensures the availability of real-time information on more than 300 indicators for each road-traffic event. It is based on two key modules: the Road-traffic Accident Log is for entering all details about a road-traffic event; and an analysis module is used to perform all statistical computations relating to rates of crashes, injuries and deaths.

Primary information about each crash event are entered into the system within three hours of police attendance at the scene of the crash. The system largely is automated through links to the national databases of registered vehicles and licensed drivers. It records variables related to drivers and vehicles involved in a crash, including details of driving history and record of administrative sanctions.

The system uses an electronic map of the country, displaying the place of the crash event, black-spot and black-length road sections, and other information necessary to support crash investigations and appropriate management decision-making. Photographs from crash sites are also available. Information is shared with other government agencies to support similar actions related to the prevention of deaths and injuries.

Pre-populating the crash event record with autonomous variables helps to reduce the time of filling in the cards and increase the reliability and subsequent comparability of the processed data. The system maintains full user oversight of the completeness and reliability of the information entered both from regional and federal levels.

Variables on the number of crashes with killed/injured and the number of persons killed/injured in the crash are reported to the Federal State Statistics Service monthly. Internal police statistics also include other variables such as the total number of crashes, including those without any injuries.

Information on road-traffic crash events, as well as enforcement-related activities, is published monthly on the official website of the State Traffic Inspectorate. Online public users can browse summary indicators and crash registration, displaying de-identified information about the crash and causes and conditions that contributed to them. The online system can also inform the public if a second-hand vehicle they may be considering to purchase has previously been involved in a crash.

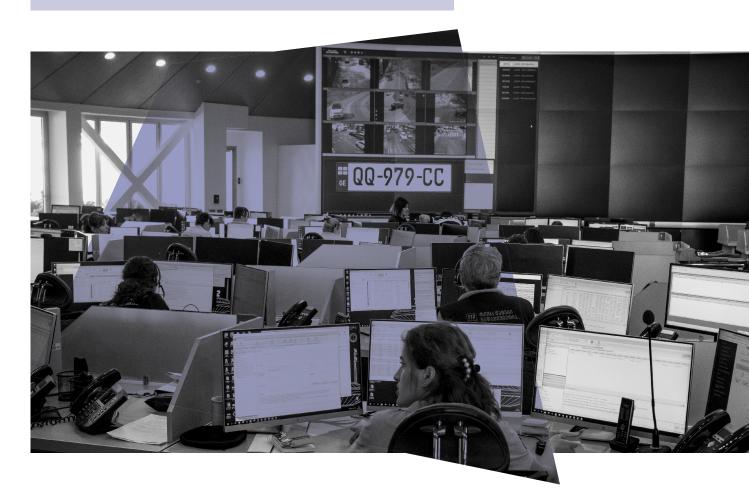
Box 5 contd

The indicators generated by the systems are used by various public authorities and serve to determine state policy in the field of road safety, and to prepare legislative normative acts regulating road-safety issues, among others.

The collected indicators and their analysis became the basis for the preparation and implementation of the federal target programme "Improving road safety, 2013–2020", the road-safety strategy in the Russian Federation for 2018–2024, the federal project "Road safety" and the national project "Safe and high-quality roads", implemented to solve the tasks defined by the decree of the President of the Russian Federation (of 7 May 2018) No. 204 "on national goals and strategic objectives for the development of the Russian Federation for the period up to 2024, as well as many other regulatory legal acts regulating road safety issues".

As an interim result, road-traffic crashes resulting in death or injury reduced by 35% between 2012 and 2018 (from 27 991 to 18 214), saving almost 10 000 lives on the roads of the Russian Federation. This includes a 36.6 % reduction in pedestrian deaths (8127 to 5155) and a 33.2% reduction in road-traffic deaths of children (940 to 628).

Source: General Inspectorate for Road Safety of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation.





Every day, 221 people are killed due to road-traffic crashes, and many more are seriously injured. Road-traffic crashes are a major cause of injury and death in the WHO European Region and are the leading cause of death for children and young adults. They resulted in over 80 000 deaths in 2016.

While there has been a 13.4% reduction in deaths in the Region since the baseline measure in 2010 (1), this progress has not occurred at a sufficiently fast pace to compensate for rapid motorization. LMICs account for only 26% of the Region's vehicles, but 70% of road-traffic deaths occur in these countries. Every four in 10 people killed on the road are pedestrians, cyclists or motorcyclists.

Should the fall in the number of deaths continue at its current pace, the SDG target to halve road-traffic deaths by 2020 will not be met. Yet the review of key risk factors shows promising progress being made across all five pillars of the safe-system approach on road-safety management, improving key road-safety laws, infrastructure, adoption of vehicle standards and improving access to post-crash care.

Compared to 2010, 40 countries have made progress in reducing the number of road-crash deaths, but six have seen an increase. While some countries in the Region have the lowest rates of road-traffic deaths in the world, large inequalities persist in the Region, ranging from 18.1 to 2.7 per 100 000 population. The commendable reductions in road-traffic fatalities have been the result of sustained efforts over a period of 50 years through implementation of the safe-system approach. Good practices and lessons learned from such an approach can be applied elsewhere in the Region (12,26). If every country achieved the same lowest rate, more than 55 000 lives would be saved every year.

With road safety already identified as a priority by national governments and multilateral bodies, the focus must move beyond convincing decision-makers on the need to act. The key to achieving the goals of the Decade of Action for Road Safety 2011–2020 (2) and the SDGs (5) is whole-of-government implementation of data-driven and evidence-based strategies that have been shown to prevent road-traffic injuries and deaths, such as Save LIVES (55).

More than just token words are required. What is needed in countries is the political and technical commitment to implement the principles

Should the fall in the number of deaths continue at its current pace, the SDG target to halve road-traffic deaths by 2020 will not be met

and practices of a safe-systems approach to road safety which recognizes that the human body is highly vulnerable to injury and that humans make mistakes, but that complementary interventions to create safer roads, safer vehicles, safer speeds and safer behaviour by road users work together to accommodate error (8,9).

To tackle the global character of the road-safety challenge, the Stockholm Declaration (Annex 4) was presented as the outcome document for the Third Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety, calling for greater international cooperation and partnerships across many sectors of society. The Declaration proposes an ambitious way forward and connects road safety to the implementation of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development.

Recognizing the important role of cities and communities on road safety, the WHO European Healthy Cities Network and the WHO Regions for Health Network have issued a joint statement calling for action for safe mobility and transport for urban populations (Annex 5). The statement is aligned to and supplements the Stockholm Declaration.

As the leading cause of death of young adults, the Global Youth Statement for Road Safety (Annex 6) consolidated voices of more than 1500 young people from around the world to call for immediate action. The Statement calls for young people to commit to evidence-based solutions that save lives and act as role models for safe road behaviour.

The following actions, which are aligned with the 12 voluntary global performance targets for road-safety risk factors and service-delivery mechanisms, are proposed. Member States should:

- → implement the safe-system approach to road safety by incorporating all elements of the road-transport system and adopting shared responsibility and accountability between system designers and road users;
- → develop post-2020 national road-safety strategies with targets to reduce mortality and severe injuries due to crashes, and endow them with sufficient government funds to achieve road-safety objectives and set up financing and incentive models for regional and local levels – the development of these strategies needs to involve many sectors through establishing national advisory committees or lead agencies for road safety;





- → improve and integrate injury-surveillance systems between hospital and police agencies to monitor progress towards reduction of fatal and non-fatal injuries, with better collection of injury data according to the MAIS+3 definition for severe road injury and standardization to allow for comparisons;
- → change road-user risky behaviours using measures based on sound evaluation studies and, where applicable, consider cost-effectiveness:
- → enact and enforce laws to change risky behaviours: while most countries (90%) have such laws, they need to be strengthened in many countries to bring them in line with best practice;
- → increase the exchange of best practices in enforcement practices; social marketing campaigns would support better enforcement and acceptance of laws by the public;
- → encourage participation of legislators in the global network for road-safety legislators and establish a regional network to share best practices and successful experiences in the Region as a strategy for stimulating the development and enforcement of effective road-safety legislation;

- → strengthen protection for pedestrians, cyclists and motorcyclists by making walking and cycling safer and providing public transport to encourage physically active and sustainable forms of transport;
- → support the adoption of international vehicle-safety standards to make cars safer on the roads: only 35 countries in the Region meet the priority safety standards assessed, and more need to implement the standards to prevent harm to all road users from crashes;
- → conduct formal road-safety assessments, especially in high-risk roads and around school and residential zones; and
- → provide greater investment to streamline the emergency response chain and improve the quality of trauma management within the health system to mitigate collision consequences.

The WHO Regional Office for Europe stands ready to support Member States in the implementation of Save LIVES and the above proposed actions.



REFERENCES

■90-

0

MT 417

0-XN-504

90-XN-504

B

REFERENCES¹²

- Disease burden and mortality estimates. In: World Health Organization [website]. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2019 (https://www.who.int/healthinfo/global_burden_disease/estimates/en/index1.html).
- United Nations Road Safety Collaboration. The global plan for a decade of action for road safety 2011–2020. New York (NY): United Nations Road Safety Collaboration; 2010 (https://www. who.int/roadsafety/decade_of_action/plan/en/).
- Global status report on road safety 2013: supporting a decade of action. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2013 (https:// www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/road_safety_ status/2013/en/).
- European facts and Global status report on road safety 2013. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2013 (http://www.euro.who.int/en/publications/abstracts/european-facts-and-global-status-report-on-road-safety-2013).
- Resolution A/RES/70/1. Transforming our world: the 2030 agenda for sustainable development. Resolution adopted by the General Assembly on 25 September 2015. New York (NY): United Nations; 2015 (Document A/ RES/70/1; https://sustainabledevelopment.un.org/index. php?page=view&type=111&nr=8496&menu=35).
- Health 2020: a European policy framework supporting action across government and society for health and well-being. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2012 (EUR/ RC62/9; http://www.euro.who.int/en/publications/ abstracts/health-2020-a-european-policy-frameworksupporting-action-across-government-and-society-for-healthand-well-being).
- Road safety study for the interim evaluation of Policy Orientations on Road Safety 2011–2020. Brussels: European Commission; 2015 (https://ec.europa.eu/transport/ road_safety/sites/roadsafety/files/pdf/study_final_report_ february_2015_final.pdf).
- 8. Elvik R, Høye A, Vaa T, Sørensen M. The handbook of road safety measures, 2nd edition. Bingley: Emerald Publishing; 2009 (https://www.emerald.com/insight/publication/doi/10.1108/9781848552517).
- International Transport Forum. Zero road deaths and serious injuries: leading a paradigm shift to a safe system. Research report. Paris: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development; 2016 (https://www.oecd.org/publications/zeroroad-deaths-and-serious-injuries-9789282108055-en.htm).
- 10. Safer roads, safer Queensland: Queensland's road safety strategy 2015–21. Brisbane: State of Queensland (Transport and Main Roads); 2015 (https://www.tmr.qld.gov.au/Safety/Road-safety/Strategy-and-action-plans.aspx).
- 11. Developing global targets for road safety risk factors and service delivery mechanisms. In: World Health Organization [website]. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2017 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/road_traffic/road-safety-targets/en/).
- All weblinks accessed 20 February 2020.

- 12. Global status report on road safety 2018. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2018 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/road_safety_status/2018/en/).
- 13. Global status report on road safety 2015. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2015 (https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/189242).
- 14. Jackisch J, Sethi D, Mitis F, Szymañski T, Arra I. European facts and the Global status report on road safety 2015. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2015 (http://www.euro.who.int/en/health-topics/disease-prevention/violence-and-injuries/publications/2015/european-facts-and-the-global-status-report-on-road-safety-2015).
- 15. World Bank country and lending groups. In: World Bank [website]. Washington (DC): World Bank; 2019 (https://datahelpdesk.worldbank.org/knowledgebase/articles/906519-world-bank-country-and-lending-groups).
- 16. Borowy I. Road traffic injuries: social change and development. Med Hist. 2013:57(1):108–38.
- 17. Peden M, Scurfield R, Sleet D, Mohan D, Hyder AA, Jarawan E et al., editors. World report on road traffic injury prevention. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2004 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/publications/road_traffic/world_report/en/).
- 18. Injuries in the European Union: summary of injury statistics for the years 2012–2014, 6th edition. Amsterdam: European Association for Injury Prevention and Safety Promotion; 2016 (http://www.eurosafe.eu.com/uploads/inline-files/EuropeSafe_Master_Web_02112016%20%282%29.pdf).
- 19. Ranking EU progress on road safety. 12th road safety performance index report. Brussels: European Transport Safety Council; 2018 (https://etsc.eu/wp-content/uploads/PIN_AR_2018_final.pdf).
- 20. Martin J-L, Wu D. Pedestrian fatality and impact speed squared: Cloglog modeling from French national data. Traffic Inj Prev. 2018;19(1):94–101.
- Finch DJ, Kompfner P, Lockwood CR, Maycock G. Speed, speed limits and accidents (Project Report 58). Crowthorne: Transport Research Laboratory; 1994 (https://trid.trb.org/ view.aspx?id=409371).
- 22. Scientific expert group on the safety of vulnerable road users (RS7). Safety of vulnerable road users. Paris: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development; 1998 (DSTI/DOT/RTR/RS7(98)1/FINAL; https://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/ped_bike/docs/oecd_safety.pdf).
- 23. Managing speed. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2017 (WHO/NMH/NVI/17.7; https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/publications/road_traffic/managing-speed/en/).
- 24. Commission staff working document. EU road safety policy framework 2021–2030 next steps towards "Vision Zero". Brussels: European Commission; 2019 (SWD(2019) 283 final; https://ec.europa.eu/transport/sites/transport/files/legislation/swd20190283-roadsafety-vision-zero.pdf).

- 25. High-level group on road safety consultation on the development of the injuries strategy: next steps in the development of the injuries strategy. 2nd working document. Brussels: European Commission; 2012 (https://ec.europa.eu/transport/road_safety/sites/roadsafety/files/pdf/injury_next_steps.pdf).
- 26. Racioppi F, Eriksson L, Tingvall C, Villaveces A. Preventing road traffic injury: a public health perspective for Europe. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2004 (http://www.euro.who.int/en/publications/abstracts/preventing-road-traffic-injury-a-public-health-perspective-for-europe-2004).
- 27. Wali B, Ahmed A, Iqbal S, Hussain A. Effectiveness of enforcement levels of speed limit and drink driving laws and associated factors exploratory empirical analysis using a bivariate ordered probit model. J Traffic Transp Eng Ed. 2017;4(3):272–79.
- 28. Rahim SA, Jamil HM, Musa M, Isah N, Voon WS. Impact studies of automated enforcement system implementation. Kajang, Malaysia; Malaysian Institute of Road Safety Research; 2014 (https://www.miros.gov.my/xs/dl.php?filename=MRR_AES%20Evaluation%20Report.pdf).
- 29. Global status report on road safety: time for action. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2009 (https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/44122).
- 30. Strengthening road safety legislation: a practice and resource manual for countries. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2013 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/road_traffic/countrywork/legislation_manual/en/).
- Shults RA, Elder RW, Sleet DA, Nichols JL, Alao MO, Carande-kulis VG et al. Reviews of evidence regarding interventions to reduce alcohol-impaired driving.
 Am J Prev Med. 2001;21(4 Suppl.):66–88.
- 32. Global information system on alcohol and health (GISAH). In: World Health Organization [website]. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2019 (http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.gisah. GISAHhome?showonly=GISAH).
- 33. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. Traffic safety facts 2016 data. Motorcycles. Washington (DC): U.S. Department of Transportation; 2016. (DOT HS 812 492; https://crashstats.nhtsa.dot.gov/Api/Public/ViewPublication/812492).
- 34. Liu BC, Ivers R, Norton R, Boufous S, Blows S, Lo SK. Helmets for preventing injury in motorcycle riders. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2008;(1):CD004333.
- 35. Jakobsson L, Isaksson-Hellman I, Lundell B. Safety for the growing child experiences from Swedish accident data. Gothenburg: Volvo Car Corporation; 2005 (http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.541.3024&rep=rep1&type=pdf).
- Brown T, Milavetz G, Murry DJ. Alcohol, drugs and driving: implications for evaluating driver impairment. Ann Adv Automot Med. 2013;57:23

 –32.

- 37. Lipovac K, Đerić M, Tešić M, Andrić Z, Marić B. Mobile phone use while driving literary review. Transp Res Part F-Traf. 2017;47:132–42.
- 38. Horrey WJ, Wickens CD. Examining the impact of cell phone conversations on driving using metanalytic techniques. Hum Factors 2006;48(1):196–205.
- 39. Farmer CM, Braitman KA, Lund AK. Cell phone use while driving and attributable crash risk. Traffic Inj Prev. 2010;11(5):466–70.
- 40. Vehicle regulations. In: United Nations Economic Commission for Europe [website]. Geneva: United Nations Economic Commission for Europe; 2019 (http://www.unece.org/trans/main/welcwp29.html).
- 41. Resolution A/RES/66/260. Improving global road safety. Resolution adopted by the General Assembly on 19 April 2012. New York (NY): United Nations; 2012 (Document A/RES/66/260; https://www.who.int/roadsafety/about/resolutions/download/en/).
- 42. Global new car assessment programme. In: Global NCAP [website]. London: Global NCAP; 2019 (http://www.globalncap.org/about/).
- 43. Physical activity strategy for the WHO European Region 2016–2025. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2015 (EUR/RC65/9; http://www.euro.who.int/en/publications/abstracts/physical-activity-strategy-for-the-who-european-region-20162025).
- 44. Krzyzanowski M, Kuna-Dibbert B, Schneider J. Health effects of transport-related air pollution. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2005 (http://www.euro.who.int/en/publications/abstracts/health-effects-of-transport-related-air-pollution).
- 45. Noncommunicable diseases and air pollution. WHO European high-level conference on noncommunicable diseases. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2019 (http://www.euro.who.int/en/health-topics/environment-and-health/air-quality/publications/2019/noncommunicable-diseases-and-air-pollution-2019).
- 46. Global action plan on physical activity 2018–2030: more active people for a healthier world. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2018 (https://www.who.int/ncds/prevention/physical-activity/global-action-plan-2018-2030/en/).
- 47. European Road Safety Observatory. Post-impact care 2018. Brussels: European Commission; 2018 (https://ec.europa.eu/transport/road_safety/sites/roadsafety/files/pdf/ersosynthesis2018-postimpactcare.pdf).
- 48. Mock C, Lormand JD, Goosen J, Joshipura M, Peden M. Guidelines for essential trauma care. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2004 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/publications/services/guidelines_traumacare/en/).
- 49. Post-crash response: supporting those affected by road traffic crashes. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2016 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/publications/road_traffic/post-crash-response/en/).

- 50. Henriksson EM, Öström M, Eriksson A. Preventability of vehicle-related fatalities. Accident Anal Prev. 2001;33:467–75.
- 51. Basic emergency care: approach to the acutely ill and injured. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2018 (https://www.who.int/emergencycare/publications/Basic-Emergency-Care/en/).
- 52. Trauma care checklist. In: World Health Organization [website]. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2016 (https://www.who.int/publications-detail/trauma-care-checklist).
- 53. WHO emergency care system framework infographic. In: World Health Organization [website]. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2019 (https://www.who.int/emergencycare/emergencycare_infographic/en/).
- 54. Fatal injury surveillance in mortuaries and hospitals: a manual for practitioners. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2012 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/publications/surveillance/fatal_injury_surveillance/en/).
- 55. Save LIVES: a road safety technical package. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2017 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/publications/road_traffic/save-lives-package/en/).



COUNTRY PROFILES

The following 51 country profiles provide a national summary of key indicators for road safety. Most have been approved by ministries of health.

Data reported for population were extracted from the United Nations Population Division database (7), while gross national income (GNI) per capita for 2016 came from World Bank estimates (2).

The Bank Atlas method was used to categorize GNI into bands:

- → low income = US\$ 1005 or less
- → middle income = US\$ 1006-12 235
- → high income = US\$ 12 236 or more.

References

- 1. World population prospects: the 2017 revision, DVD edition. New York (NY): United Nations; 2018 (https://www.un.org/development/desa/publications/world-population-prospects-the-2017-revision.html, accessed 20 February 2020).
- World development indicators database [online database]. In: World Bank [website].
 Washington (DC): World Bank; 2018 (https://datahelpdesk.worldbank.org/
 knowledgebase/articles/906519-world-bank-country-and-lending-groups, accessed
 20 February 2020).





ead agency Inte	r-ministerial Committee for Road Safety
	Ministry of Transport and Infrastructur
Funded in national budget	Ye
lational road safety strategy	Ye
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funde
Fatality reduction target	50% (2009-2020
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILIT	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Ye
Design standards for the safety of pedestrian cyclists	s / Partia
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	N
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Ye
Policies & investment in urban public transpo	ort Ye
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	563 10
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	436 01
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	36 09
Heavy trucks	17 67
Buses	7 05
Other	66 27
/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	M
Electronic stability control	M
Pedestrian protection	N
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	N
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single numb
Trauma registry	Subnation
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Ye
National assessment of emergency care syste	ems N
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	269° (81% M, 19%
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	9.4
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	399 (95% CI 369 - 428)
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) 13.6

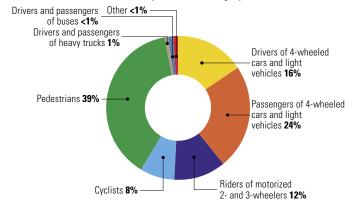
2 1	Directorate	(D)	T (('	D II	D: 1	201.2	00 1	()

billectuate on Robal Haffit Fouce, oled within 30 days of Losin WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 4. Countries/areas without eligible death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	40 km/h
Max rural speed limit	80 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	110 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.05 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	Some drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	5% °
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	75% Drivers $^{\text{c}}\text{, }60\%$ Passengers $^{\text{d}}$
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
Seat-belt wearing rate 85	% Front seats c, 80% Rear seats d
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child
	restraint °
Child restraint required	Up to 4 yrs
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

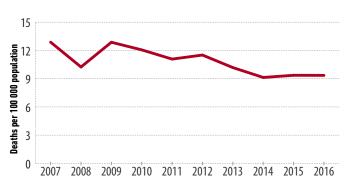
- 2016, Directorate of Road Traffic Police, Accidents Information System (AIS)
- 2016, Directorate of Road Traffic Police
 Children under 12 years can travel in the front if placed in an appropriate restraining device (with airbag deactivated for rear-facing restraint)

Deaths by road user category

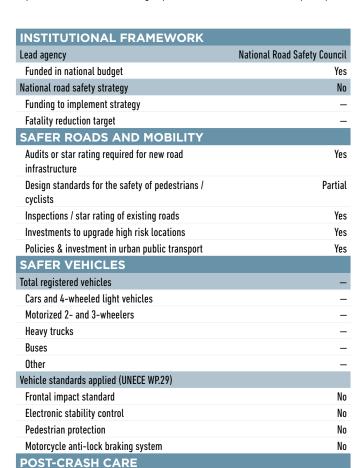


Source: 2016, Directorate of Road Traffic Police, Accidents Information System (AIS)

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Directorate of Road Traffic Police, Accidents Information System (AIS)



National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	267 ° (81% M, 19% F)

National assessment of emergency care systems	NO
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	267 a (81% M, 19% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	9.1 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	461 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	15.8 b
A Approal statistics report, based on death compiled by provincial vital stati	istics sutherities. Died within 20

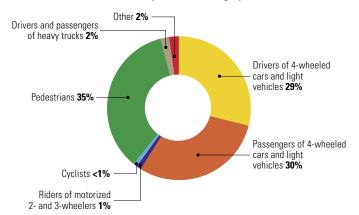
Annual statistics report, based on death compiled by provincial vital statistics authorities. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	90 km/h °
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	110 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.04 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.04 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes ^d
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	2% °
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Helmet wearing rate	95% Drivers °, 90% Passengers °
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
Seat-belt wearing rate	70% Drivers e, 70% Front seats e
National child restraint law	No
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint
Child restraint required	_
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	_
Self-reported enforcement	_
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

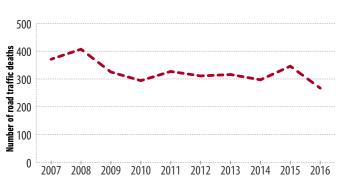
- ^c The limit in residential area is reduced to 60 km/h
- Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers
- 2016, Road police data
- Transport of children under 12 years in the front seat shall be made in a "child protecting device"



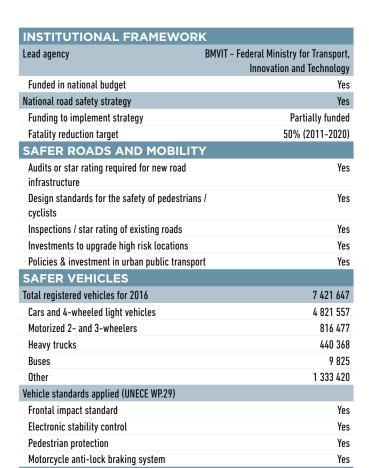


Source: 2016, Road police data

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Road police and vital registration data



National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	No
DATA	
D	/ 0.0 - / T.0.0/ 1.4 .0.00/ E\

manerial accessment or emergency care cyclems	
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	432 a (72% M, 28% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	4.9 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	452 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	5.2 b

^a Statistics Austria (online). Died within 30 days of crash

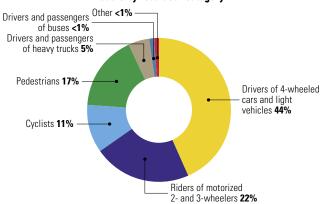
POST-CRASH CARE

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	100 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	_
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	< 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.01 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	_
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	5% ^c
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs ^d
Self-reported enforcement	_
Helmet wearing rate	100% All riders °
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	_
Seat-belt wearing rate	95% Front seats d, 93% Rear seats e
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint
Child restraint required	Up to 14 yrs/150 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specific	ed Yes
Self-reported enforcement	_
% children using child restraints	97% Rear seats e
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes

- National drug-driving law
 c 2016, Statistics Austria (online)
- Or until footrests can be reached
- ° 2016, IRTAD Road Safety Annual Report 2016

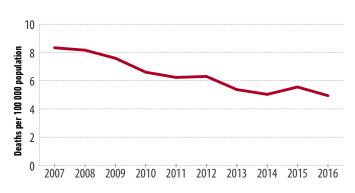
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use

Deaths by road user category



Source: Statistics Austria (online)

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Statistics Austria (online)

No

b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

Azerbaijan

Population: 9 725 376 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 4 760



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency	State Road Police
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	No
Funding to implement strategy	_
Fatality reduction target	_
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Partial
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	No
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	1 330 551
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	1 136 983
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	3 290
Heavy trucks	141 525
Buses	30 958
Other	17 795
Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	No
Electronic stability control	No
Pedestrian protection	No
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	No
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital providers	No
National assessment of emergency care systems	No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	759 ° (77% M, 23% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	7.8°
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	845 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	8.7 b

^a State Statistical Committee and State Road Police. Died within 7 days of crash
^b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

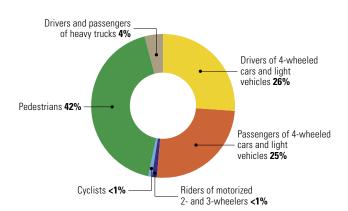
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	60 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90km/h
Max motorway speed limit	110 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes ^c
BAC limit – general population	_
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	_
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	15% ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	No ^e
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	40% Front seats $^{\rm d}$, 20% Rear seats $^{\rm d}$
National child restraint law	No ^e
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint f
Child restraint required	-
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specifi	ed –
Self-reported enforcement	-
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

Law not based on BAC/BrAC

2016, Internal statistical data of State Road Police

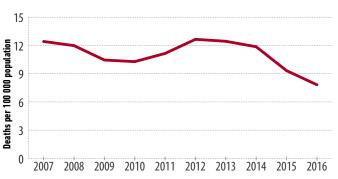
The obligation to use seat belt does not apply in residential areas nor for children under 12 years
Child restraint systems are only required for children under 12 years seated in the front

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Internal statistical data of State Road Police

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Azerbaijan national statistics (online)



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWO	
	manent Commission of the Ensuring Traffio der the Council of Ministers of the Republio of Belarus
Funded in national budget	Ye
National road safety strategy	Ye
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funder
Fatality reduction target	20% (2016-2020
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILI	TY
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	N
Design standards for the safety of pedestria cyclists	ans / Ye
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Ye
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Ye
Policies & investment in urban public trans	sport Ye
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 01.01.2017	4 192 29
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	3 067 50
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	415 76
Heavy trucks	414 36
Buses	43 60
Other	251 06
/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	N
Electronic stability control	N
Pedestrian protection	N
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	N
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single numbe
Trauma registry	Non
Formal certification for prehospital provide	rs N
National assessment of emergency care sys	stems N
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	588 a (69% M, 31% F
Reported rate per 100 000 population (201	16) 6.2
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	841
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population	n (2016) 8.9

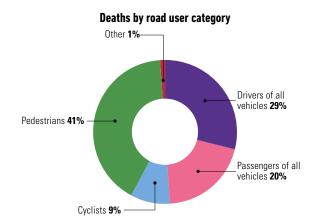
а	Ministry	of Ir	nternal	Affairs,	State	Automob	ile	Inspection	Depa	rtment	. Died	l wi	thin	30 days o	of crash	h	

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

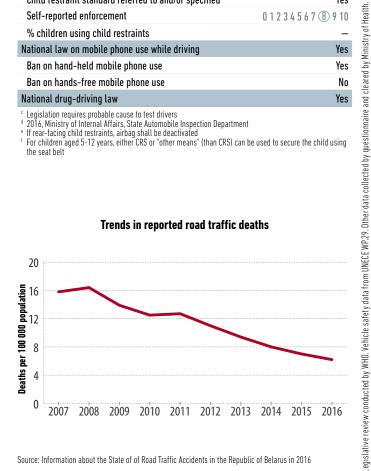
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	60 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	110 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	< 0.03 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.03 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes°
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	14% (Drivers) d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	_
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint e
Child restraint required	Up to 5 yrs f
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes
C. I and a later and a supplied and	

- Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers

 d 2016, Ministry of Internal Affairs, State Automobile Inspection Department
 f rear-facing child restraints, airbag shall be deactivated
 For children aged 5-12 years, either CRS or "other means" (than CRS) can be used to secure the child using the seat belt



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Information about the State of of Road Traffic Accidents in the Republic of Belarus in 2016

Source: Information about the State of of Road Traffic Accidents in the Republic of Belarus in 2016



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency	No
Funded in national budget	_
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2010-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Yes
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2016	7 330 718
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	6 440 811
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	471 766
Heavy trucks	143 554
Buses	15 970
Other	258 617
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	637° (76% M, 24% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	5.7°
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	657 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	5.8 b

^a Statistics Belgium. Died within 30 days of crash

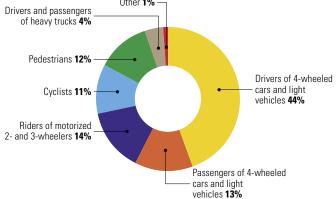
WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h °
Max motorway speed limit	120 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	< 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.05 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	Some drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	012345 6 78910
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	_
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited for 3 or 8 yrs d
Self-reported enforcement	01234568 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	99% Drivers e, 100% Passengers e
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
Seat-belt wearing rate	92% Front seats ^f , 86% Rear seats ^f
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint 9
Child restraint required	Up to 18 yrs/135 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specifie	ed Yes h
Self-reported enforcement	01234 (5) 678910
% children using child restraints	89% i
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes
. TI 001 // 111 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	2.1. 2. 100.00 2. 120.00 2.

- $^{\circ}$ The 90 km/h speed limit applies on rural areas in Brussels capital region and Wallon region while there is The 90 km/h speed limit applies on rural areas in Brussels capital region and Wallon region while there is a 70 km/h speed limit in the Flemish region
 Restrictions vary depending on the type of motorcycles: children under 3 years are not allowed on motorcycles over 125cc
 2013, Belgian Road Safety Institute
 Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system
 All child restraints sold in Belgium must comply with UNECE regulation
 2014, Roynard, M (2015)

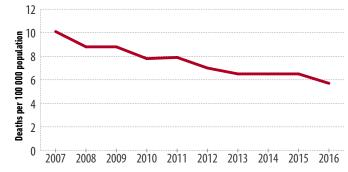
Other **1%**

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Statistics Belgium

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Statistics Belgium

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Population: 3 516 816 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 4 880



ead agency A	gency for Traffic Safety of the Republic o
	Srpska, Ministry of Communications and
	Transpor
Funded in national budget	Ye
lational road safety strategy	Ye
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funde
Fatality reduction target	50% (2013-2022
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILIT	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partia
Design standards for the safety of pedestriar cyclists	ns / Ye
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Ye
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Ye
Policies & investment in urban public transp	ort N
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2016	978 22
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	840 28
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	14 39
Heavy trucks	79 13
Buses	4 27
Other	40 14
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	1
Electronic stability control	N
Pedestrian protection	N
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	N
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single numb
Trauma registry	Nor
Formal certification for prehospital providers	s Ye
National assessment of emergency care syst	ems Yo
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	318
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016	9.0
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	552 (95% CI 500 - 603
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population ((2016) 15.

^a Combined sources, inclu	ıding Federal Minist	ry of Interior	and Ministry	of Interior of	Republic o	of Srpska. Died
within 30 days of crash	· ·					

b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 4. Countries/areas without eligible death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h °
Max rural speed limit	80 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	012345 (6) 78910
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.03 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	0.00 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	21% ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234 (5) 678910
Seat-belt wearing rate	51% Front seats e, 11% Rear seats e
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Prohibited under 12 yrs f
Child restraint required	Up to 12 yrs ^g
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specific	ed No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
% children using child restraints	40% h
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

- Can be increased up to an unspecified speed

 2016, Ministry of Interior of Republic of Srpska

 2016, Auto Moto Association of Republic of Srpska

 By exception, a child under 2 years can be seated in the front if there is no airbag installed or if the airbag is deactivated when the child is seated in a rear-facing seat

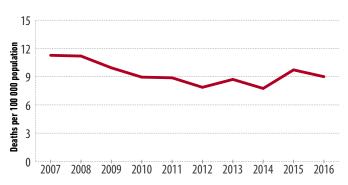
 Children aged 5-12 years can be either restrained in a booster seat or in a child restraint

 2016, Auto Moto Association of Republic of Srpska (Data only for Republic of Srpska)

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Multiple sources, including Federal Ministry of Internal Affairs and Ministry of Interior of the Republic of Srpska

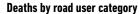


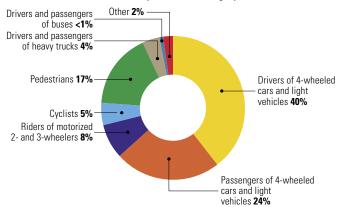
NSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
ead agency	State-public Consultative Commission
	on the Problems of Road Safety
Funded in national budget	Yes
ational road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2011-2020)
AFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	No
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	No
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
AFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2016	4 031 748
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	3 637 961
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	174 487
Heavy trucks	196 372
Buses	22 928
Other	0
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	None
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	s No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	708 ° (78% M, 22% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	10.0°
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	730 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (201	16) 10.2 ^b

^b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	140 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.05 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	<1% ^c
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	80% Drivers d, 30% Passengers c
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	80% All occupants °
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint f
Child restraint required	Up to 150 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes
- 004/ 01: (0:	100 2 2 11 22 1

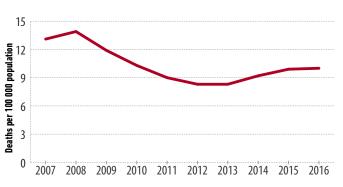
- 2016, Chief Directorate "National Police", Ministry of Interior, National Statistical Institute
- d 2010, Traffic police monitoring
 2010-2013, Surveys of knowledge and attitudes towards behavioral change and healthy lifestyle skills
 Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system





Source: 2016, Chief Directorate "National Police", Ministry of Interior; National Statistical Institute

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Chief Directorate "National Police", Ministry of Interior and National Statistical Institute

Croatia

Population: 4 213 265 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 12 110

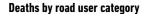


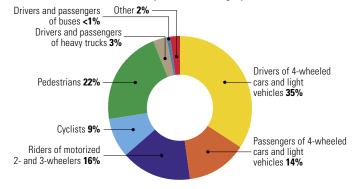
ead agency Funded in national budget Iational road safety strategy Funding to implement strategy Funding to implement strategy Fatality reduction target SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cycyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Inspections / star rating roads Inspections / st	INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Funded in national budget Actional road safety strategy Fully funder Fatality reduction target SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cycyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating of existing roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Inspect of the safety of pedestrians / star rating roads Insp		No
Autional road safety strategy Funding to implement strategy Fully funder Fatality reduction target SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Inspections / star rating of existing roads Investments to upgrade high risk locations Ye Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES total registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles 1 551 81' Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Buses 5 51- Other ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Ye Electronic stability control Ye Pedestrian protection Ye Motorcycle anti-lock braking system Ye POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National emergency care access number Trauma registry Nom Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 7.3 WH0 estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WH0 estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	• ,	_
Funding to implement strategy Fully funder Fatality reduction target SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Investments to upgrade high risk locations Yellories & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES total registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles 1 551 81' Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Buses 5 51- Other 128 70: ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Yellectronic stability control Yeldestrian protection Yeldestrian protection Yeldestrian protection Yeldestrian eregistry Nome Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WH0 estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	·	Yes
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Investments to upgrade high risk locations Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES otal registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles I 551 81 Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers I 50 47 Heavy trucks I 59 54 Buses I 551 Other I 28 70 ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Yeelectronic stability control Yeedestrian protection Yeelestrian protection Yeelostrian emergency care access number National emergency care access number National emergency care access number National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WH0 estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340		Fully funded
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Inspections / ye Investments to upgrade high risk locations Ye Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES Otal registered vehicles for 2016 I 996 056 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles I 551 81' Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers I 150 47' Heavy trucks I 159 54' Buses I 150 47' Heavy trucks I 159 54' Buses I 150 47' Electronic standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Ye Electronic stability control Ye Pedestrian protection Ye Motorcycle anti-lock braking system Ye POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National, single numbe Trauma registry Nom Formal certification for prehospital providers Ye National assessment of emergency care systems	Fatality reduction target	50% (2011-2020)
infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Inspections / star rating of existing roads Investments to upgrade high risk locations Ye Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES Otal registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles 1 551 81' Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks 1 59 54' Buses 5 510 Other 128 70' ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Ye Electronic stability control Ye Pedestrian protection Ye Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Nom Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Investments to upgrade high risk locations Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES Otal registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Buses 551. Other 128 703 Pehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Yeelectronic stability control Pedestrian protection Yeelectronic stability control Pedestrian protection Yeelectronic enti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National, single number Trauma registry Non- Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	· ,	Partial
Investments to upgrade high risk locations Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES otal registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers 150 47 Heavy trucks Buses 5 51 Other 128 70 Tehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Ye Electronic stability control Ye Post-crash care National emergency care access number Trauma registry Non- Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	• • •	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES otal registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Buses 551- Other 128 70: ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Ye Electronic stability control Ye Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Non- Trauma registry Non- Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
total registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Buses 5 514 Other 128 70: ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Yeelectronic stability control Yeedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Nomeromal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
otal registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles 1 551 81 Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers 150 47 Heavy trucks 159 54 Buses 5 51 Other 128 70 ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Yee Electronic stability control Yee Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National, single number Trauma registry Non- Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WH0 estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles 1 551 81' Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers 150 47' Heavy trucks 159 54' Buses 551- Other 128 70' Heicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Ye Electronic stability control Ye Motorcycle anti-lock braking system Ye POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National, single number Trauma registry Non- Formal certification for prehospital providers Ye National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	SAFER VEHICLES	
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers 150 47 Heavy trucks 159 54 Buses 551 Other 128 70 Hehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Ye Electronic stability control Ye Motorcycle anti-lock braking system Ye POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National, single numbe Trauma registry Non- Formal certification for prehospital providers Ye National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	Total registered vehicles for 2016	1 996 056
Heavy trucks 159 54: Buses 551- Other 128 70: chicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Ye Electronic stability control Ye Motorcycle anti-lock braking system Ye COST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National, single numbe Trauma registry Non- Formal certification for prehospital providers Ye National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	1 551 819
Buses 5 5 51 Other 128 70: ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Ye Electronic stability control Ye Pedestrian protection Ye Motorcycle anti-lock braking system Ye POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National, single numbe Trauma registry None Formal certification for prehospital providers Ye National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	150 478
Other 128 703 chicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Ye Electronic stability control Ye Pedestrian protection Ye Motorcycle anti-lock braking system Ye POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National, single numbe Trauma registry None Formal certification for prehospital providers Ye National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	Heavy trucks	159 542
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Ye Electronic stability control Ye Pedestrian protection Ye Motorcycle anti-lock braking system Ye POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National, single numbe Trauma registry Non- Formal certification for prehospital providers Ye National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	Buses	5 514
Frontal impact standard Flectronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Non- Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) Ye National assessment of emergency care systems National assessmen	Other	128 703
Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Networcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Nonetyce anti-lock braking system National, single number Trauma registry Nonetyce access number National, single number National certification for prehospital providers Network National assessment of emergency care systems Natio	/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Pedestrian protection Network of the protection of the providers of the providers of the providers of the providers of the provider of the pr	Frontal impact standard	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Non- Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F	Electronic stability control	Yes
National emergency care access number Trauma registry Non- Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) National assessment of emergency care systems National, single number of singl	Pedestrian protection	Yes
National emergency care access number Trauma registry Non- Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) National, single number Na	Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
Trauma registry Non- Formal certification for prehospital providers Ye National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	POST-CRASH CARE	
Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems National Assessment of e	National emergency care access number	National, single number
National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) No 307° (79% M, 21% F) 7.3 WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	Trauma registry	None
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 307° (79% M, 21% F) 7.3 340	Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)307° (79% M, 21% FReported rate per 100 000 population (2016)7.3WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)340	National assessment of emergency care systems	No
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 7.3 WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	DATA	
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 340	Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	307 a (79% M, 21% F)
	Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	7.3 ª
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) 8.1	WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	340 b
	WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	8.1 ^b

Ministry of Interior. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

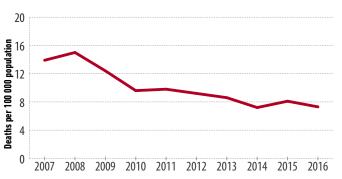
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h °
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	0.00 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	Some drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	24% ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Helmet wearing rate	95% Drivers °, 95% Passengers °
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	62% Front seats $^{\rm e}$, 14% Rear seats $^{\rm e}$
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Prohibited under 150 cm
Child restraint required	Up to 135/150 cm ^f
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specifie	ed No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No

National drug-driving law Can be increased up to 80 km/h





Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Ministry of Interior Source: Ministry of Interior

^{2016,} Ministry of Interior 2015, Faculty of Transort and Traffic Sciences, University of Zagreb A child of height 135-150 cm can be restrained with an adult seat belt only provided that this child sits in the rear of the car



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency Ri	oad Safety Unit, Ministry of Transport, Communications and Works
Funded in national budget	Yes
lational road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2012-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians $\ensuremath{\textit{I}}$ cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2015	650 805
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	487 692
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	39 282
Heavy trucks	121 119
Buses	2 712
Other	0
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, multiple numbers
Trauma registry	Subnational
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	Yes
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	46 a (78% M, 22% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	5.4 ª
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	60 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (201	6) 5.1 ^b

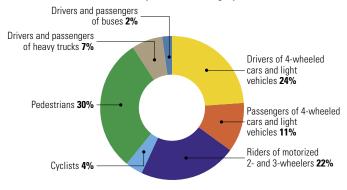
a	C	D-1:	D: - J		nη	4	-fh	
~	L.Vnriis	PULICE	men	within	.311	navs	of crash	

Vybus Police. Died within 30 days in classi
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

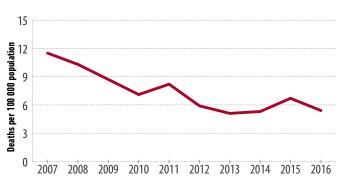
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	65 km/h
Max rural speed limit	No
Max motorway speed limit	100 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	012345 6 78910
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.02 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	17% °
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
Helmet wearing rate	75% Drivers d, 68% Passengers d
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	_
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint®
Child restraint required	Up to 135/150 cm ^f
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	012345 6 78910
% children using child restraints	-
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes
C 001/ C D I	103

- 2016, Cyprus Police

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Cyprus Police

^{2010,} Cyprus Police
2010, Cyprus Police
Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system
A child of height 135-150 cm can be restrained with an adult seat belt only provided that this child sits in the rear of the car

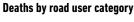


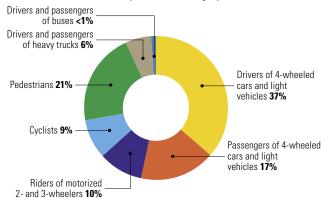
INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency	The Council of the Government of the Czech Republic for Road Safety
Funded in national budget	Yes
lational road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	60% (2011-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	No
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2015	7 325 789
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	5 115 316
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	1 046 467
Heavy trucks	646 792
Buses	19 950
Other	497 264
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	Yes
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	611 ° (76% M, 24% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	5.9 ª
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	630 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016	5.9 b

а	Ranking EU Progress on Road Safety. Died within 30 days of crash
	WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death
	registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

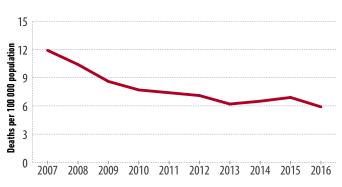
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h °
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234 (5) 678910
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.03 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.03 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	10% ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate 98	% Front seats e, 72% Rear seats e
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint f
Child restraint required	Up to 36 kg/150 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
% children using child restraints	
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

- Can be increased up to 80 km/h
 2016, Directorate of Traffic Police Service, Traffic accident statistics
 2016, Center for Transport Research, Public Research Institute
 Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system





Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Directorate of Traffic Police Service, Traffic accident statistics

Source: Directorate of Traffic Police Service, Traffic accident statistics

Denmark

Population: 5 711 870 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 56 730



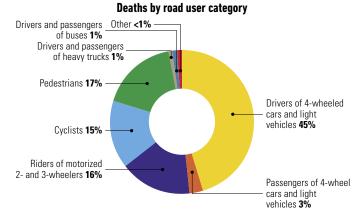
INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
ead agency	N
Funded in national budget	-
National road safety strategy	Ye
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funde
Fatality reduction target	≤120 fatalities by 2020 (2013
	2020
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Parti
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Ye
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Ye
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Ye
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Ye
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	3 131 67
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	2 786 47
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	198 03
Heavy trucks	41 43
Buses	13 38
Other	92 34
/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yo
Electronic stability control	Ye
Pedestrian protection	Yo
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yo
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single numb
Trauma registry	Nation
Formal certification for prehospital providers	
National assessment of emergency care systems	Ye
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	211 a (73% M, 27%
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	3.3
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	227
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	ı

а	Road	Directorate,	Traffic ac	cidents for the	year	2016.	Died	within	30	days	of	crash	
I.	11/11/01		1.4	1.1	٠.	4.5		^		^ ′			200

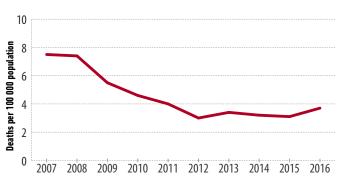
WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	80 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	_
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 q/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.05 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	Some drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	_
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	_
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 5 yrs / 135 cm
Self-reported enforcement	_
Helmet wearing rate	98% Drivers d
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	_
Seat-belt wearing rate	96% Front seats d, 91% Rear seats d
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint°
Child restraint required	Up to 135 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or speci	ified Yes
Self-reported enforcement	_
% children using child restraints	97 % ^f
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes
^c Speed limits can be modified at local level by the road auth	parities and the police

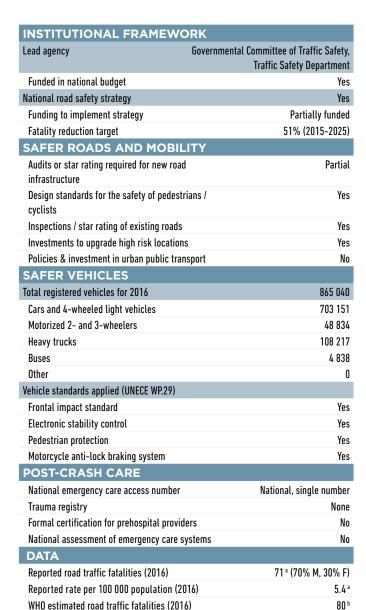
Speed limits can be modified at local level by the road authorities and the police
 2016, Danish Road Safety Council
 Provided that airbag is deactivated if a rear-facing restraint is used
 2012, The Danish Road Traffic Investigation Board, Christian Skov



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



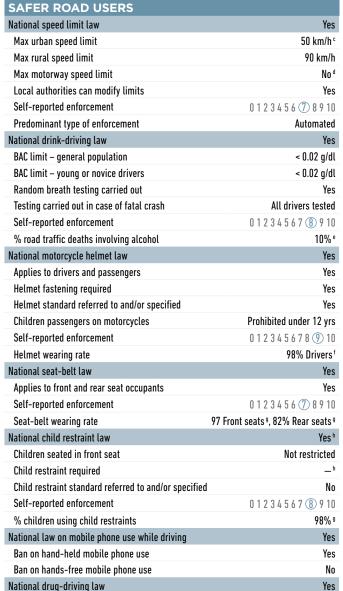
Source: Danish Road Directorate statistics (based on police data), National statistics (Statistics Denmark)



^a Police and Border Guard Board's analysis and data warehouse information system. Died with	hin 30 days of
crash	′

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)



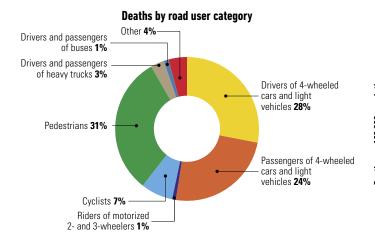
- Can be increased up to 90 km/h on certain conditions

6.1^b

No motorways in the country

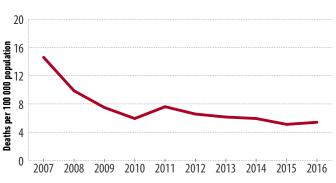
2016, Police and Border Guard Board's analysis and data warehouse information system
2015, Motorcyclist's travel, driving and safety habits

^{2016,} Traffic Behavior Monitoring 2016
The legislation generally states that children not tall enough to wear a seat belt must be secured by a safety device corresponding to the height and weight of the child but does not specify age/height/weight group covered



Source: 2016, Police and Border Guard Board's analysis and data warehouse information system

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Police and Border Guard Board's analysis and data warehouse information system and Statistics

Finland

Population: 5 503 132 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 44 730



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWOR	K
Lead agency Mi	nistry of Transport and Communications
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	< 136 fatalities by 2020 (2010-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILIT	Υ
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Yes
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians cyclists	s / Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transpo	rt Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	5 217 850
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	3 781 441
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	592 960
Heavy trucks	146 624
Buses	17 536
Other	679 289
Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care syste	ms Yes
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	252 a (81% M, 19% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	4.6 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	260 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2	2016) 4.7 b

а	Statistics Finland	. Died with	ıin 30 da	lys of crash
h	WIIO' 11 11.	abtain ac		Ía aarraterii

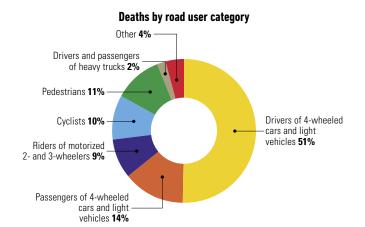
Source: 2016, Statistics Finland

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

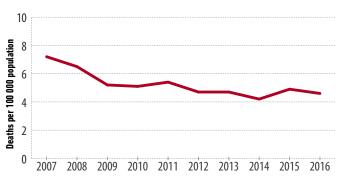
National speed limit law Max urban speed limit Max rural speed limit Max motorway speed limit Local authorities can modify limits Self-reported enforcement Predominant type of enforcement National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population BAC limit – young or novice drivers Random breath testing carried out Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Not restricted Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ① 10 Not restricted Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ② 10 Not restricted Not restricted Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ② 10 Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ② 10 Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ② 10 Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ② 10 Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ② 10 Self-reported enforcement National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ② 10 Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified
Max urban speed limit Max rural speed limit Max motorway speed limit Local authorities can modify limits Self-reported enforcement Predominant type of enforcement National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population BAC limit – young or novice drivers Random breath testing carried out Testing carried out in case of fatal crash All drivers tested Self-reported enforcement National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Not Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Not restricted Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Helmet wearing rate Applies to front and rear seat occupants National child restraint law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Not restricted Not
Max motorway speed limit Local authorities can modify limits Self-reported enforcement Predominant type of enforcement National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population Random breath testing carried out Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Not Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ① 10 Helmet wearing rate Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Notional seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Notional seat-belt wearing rate Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Notional seat-belt wearing rate Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Notional child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat National child restraint required National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint for the
Local authorities can modify limits Self-reported enforcement Predominant type of enforcement National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population Random breath testing carried out Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Not restricted Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 No road traffic deaths involving alcohol Notional motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required No Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Not restricted Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint for the fallowed in a child restraint for the fall on
Self-reported enforcement Predominant type of enforcement Mational drink-driving law BAC limit – general population Random breath testing carried out Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement Self-r
Predominant type of enforcement Manual and automated National drink-driving law Yes BAC limit – general population < 0.05 g/dl
National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population BAC limit – young or novice drivers Random breath testing carried out Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Nothidren passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Children passengers on motorcycles Not restricted Self-reported enforcement Nothelmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Not restricted Self-reported enforcement Nothelmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint for the fact of the fac
BAC limit – general population < 0.05 g/dl BAC limit – young or novice drivers < 0.05 g/dl Random breath testing carried out Yes Testing carried out in case of fatal crash All drivers tested Self-reported enforcement 012345678 (9) 10 % road traffic deaths involving alcohol 24% c Applies to drivers and passengers Yes Helmet fastening required No Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Not restricted Self-reported enforcement 012345678 (9) 10 Helmet wearing rate 98% All riders d National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement 01234567 (8) 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate 95% Front seats c, 85% Rear seats c National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint folion of the straint required Up to 135 cm
BAC limit – young or novice drivers Random breath testing carried out Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement Ves National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Not restricted Self-reported enforcement Not restricted Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement National child restraint law Yes National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint for the fact of the following forms and the control of the fact of the f
Random breath testing carried out Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement % road traffic deaths involving alcohol National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required No Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate Ps% Front seats e, 85% Rear seats e National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint for the seats of the seats end of the seats of the seats end of the seat
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement Self-reported enforcement No troad traffic deaths involving alcohol National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required No Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Self-reported enforcement National seat-belt wearing rate Pes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate Pes Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint for the seat of the
Self-reported enforcement 012345678 ① 10 % road traffic deaths involving alcohol 24% c National motorcycle helmet law Yes Applies to drivers and passengers Yes Helmet fastening required No Helmet standard referred to and/or specified No Children passengers on motorcycles Not restricted Self-reported enforcement 012345678 ② 10 Helmet wearing rate 98% All riders d National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Yes Self-reported enforcement 01234567 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate 95% Front seats c, 85% Rear seats c National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint folion of the form of the folion of the foli
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol 24% ° National motorcycle helmet law Yes Applies to drivers and passengers Yes Helmet fastening required No Helmet standard referred to and/or specified No Children passengers on motorcycles Not restricted Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Helmet wearing rate 98% All riders down and rear seat occupants National seat-belt law Yes Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate 95% Front seats eats eats eats eats eats eats ea
National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required No Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Self-reported enforcement National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Up to 135 cm
Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required No Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate 95% Front seatse, 85% Rear seatse National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint for the seat of th
Helmet fastening required Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate 95% Front seatse, 85% Rear seatse National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint for the seat of the seat o
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Self-reported enforcement Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Not restricted Not restricted Self-reported enforcement Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate Self-reported enforcement Self-reported enfo
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Yes National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Not restricted Not restricted National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Up to 135 cm
Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Yes National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Child restraint required O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate Yes Allowed in a child restraint for the seat of the seater of the
Helmet wearing rate 98% All riders de National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Yes Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate 95% Front seats en Seat seat seat seat seat seat seat seat s
National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Yes Allowed in a child restraint for the seat occupants Yes Child restraint required Up to 135 cm
Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Yes Allowed in a child restraint for the seat of the
Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate 95% Front seats end seat
Seat-belt wearing rate 95% Front seats*, 85% Rear seats* National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Up to 135 cm
National child restraint lawYesChildren seated in front seatAllowed in a child restraint for thild restraint requiredUp to 135 cm
Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint Child restraint required Up to 135 cm
Child restraint required Up to 135 cm
·
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified Yes
The second secon
Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10
% children using child restraints 97% °
National law on mobile phone use while driving Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use No
ban on names are monte phone ase

2016. Statistics Finland

d 2011, Finnish Road Safety Council, Research survey on moped drivers among students
2016, Finnish Road Safety Council
Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Statistics Finland



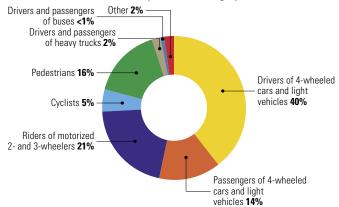
NSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWOR	RK
ead agency Int	er-ministerial Delegation for Road Safety, Ministry of Interior
Funded in national budget	Yes
ational road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Fully funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2010-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILIT	ΓY
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestria cyclists	ns / Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transp	oort Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2015	42 363 000
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	37 920 000
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	3 800 000
Heavy trucks	550 000
Buses	93 000
Other	0
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	Subnational
Formal certification for prehospital provider	s –
National assessment of emergency care sys	tems No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	3 477 a (76% M, 24% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016	5) 5.4°
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	3 585 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population	(2016) 5.5 b

а	National Interdepartmental Observatory of Road Safety (ONISR). Died within 30 days of crash
b	WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death
	registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	< 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.02 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	29% ^c
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Helmet wearing rate	98% All riders °
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	98% Front seats °, 88% Rear seats °
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Prohibited under 10 yrs ^d
Child restraint required	Up to 10 yrs
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specif	ied Yes
Self-reported enforcement	012345678 9 10
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No

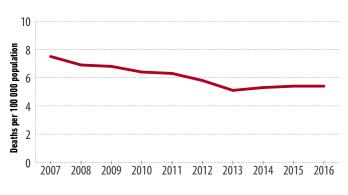
National drug-driving law





Source: 2016, National Interdepartmental Observatory of Road Safety (ONISR)

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: National Interdepartmental Observatory of Road Safety (ONISR, fatality data)

^{2016,} National Interdepartmental Observatory of Road Safety (ONISR). By exception, children under 10 years can sit in the front if placed in a rear-facing child restraint (if front airbag is deactivated) or if there are no available rear seats



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency Ministry of Economy and Sustaina	ble Development of Georgia
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	25% (2016-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Yes
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Partial
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	No
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	1 126 470
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	919 199
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	63 083
Heavy trucks	93 497
Buses	50 691
Other	0
Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	No
Electronic stability control	No
Pedestrian protection	No
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	No
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	None
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	581 a (54% M, 20% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	15.6°
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	599 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	15.3 b

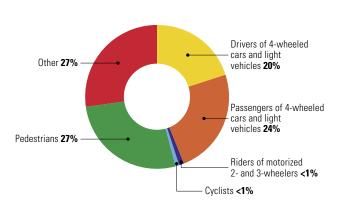
Millistry of illertion Ardis. Deep within 30 against a statistics of the with a statistic and the s

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	60 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	110 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	012345 6 78910
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.03 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.03 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes ^c
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	9 % ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	70% Drivers $^{\rm e}$, 60% Front seats $^{\rm e}$
National child restraint law	No
Children seated in front seat	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Child restraint required	-
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	-
Self-reported enforcement	_
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No

- Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers
 2016, Ministry of Interior Affairs (Patrol police)
 2006, World Bank Survey on Seat Belt in Tbilisi

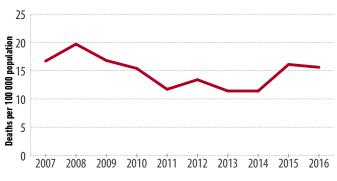
National drug-driving law

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Patrol police of the Ministry of Interior Affairs

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs of Georgia

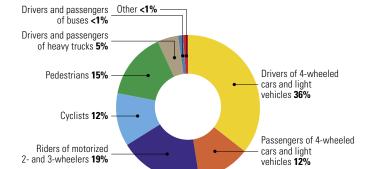
INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency Federal Ministry of Transport and	d Digital Infrastructure (BMVI)
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	40% (2011-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Yes
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport	No
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	56 622 000
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	45 071 000
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	6 248 000
Heavy trucks	4 942 000
Buses	78 000
Other	283 000
Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	Some facilities
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	Yes
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	3 206 ° (73% M, 27% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	3.9 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	3 327 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	4.1 b
a Federal Osstistical Office Died within 20 days of south	

^a Federal Statistical Office. Died within 30 days of crash

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

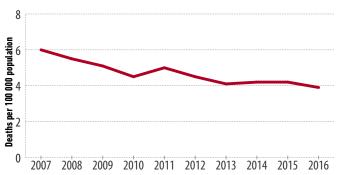
Yes
50 km/h
100 km/h
No c
Yes
_
_
Yes
< 0.05 g/dl
0.00 g/dl
Yes
Some drivers tested
—
7% ^d
Yes
Yes
No
No.
Not restricted
Not restricted
99% Drivers °, 100% Passengers °
Yes
Yes
163
98% Front seats °. 99% Rear seats °
Yes
Allowed in a child restraint
Up to 12 yrs/150 cm
rd Yes
iu ies
97-99%°
77-77% Yes
Yes
tes

- National drug-driving law
- There is no maximum speed limit on motorways
 2016, Federal Statistical Office
 2015, Federal Highway Research Institute (BASt)



Deaths by road user category

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Federal Statistical Office

2- and 3-wheelers 19%

Source: Federal Statistical Office



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency Inter-Mi	inisterial Road Safety Committee
Funded in national budget	No
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	< 640 fatalities (2010-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Partial
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2016	9 489 299
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	5 160 056
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	2 969 879
Heavy trucks	1 332 823
Buses	26 541
Other	0
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	Some facilities
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	824 a (80% M, 20% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	7.6 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	1 026 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	9.2 b

b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

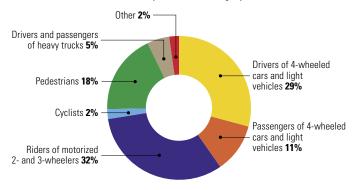
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	< 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.02 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	25% ^c
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 5 yrs d
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	75% Drivers e, 46% Passengers e
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	74% Front seats e, 23% Rear seats e
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint
Child restraint required	135-150 cm ^f
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specifi	ed Yes
Self-reported enforcement	012345678910
% children using child restraints	67% e
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes

- 2015, Hellenic Statistical Authority (ELSTAT), National Technical University of Athens Unless placed in an appropriate child restraint 2009, National Technical University of Athens The use of seat belt is allowed for children of height 135-150 cm sitting in the rear

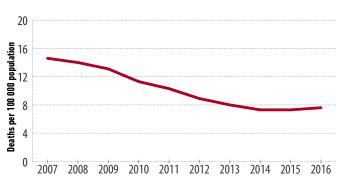
National drug-driving law

Ban on hands-free mobile phone use

Deaths by road user category



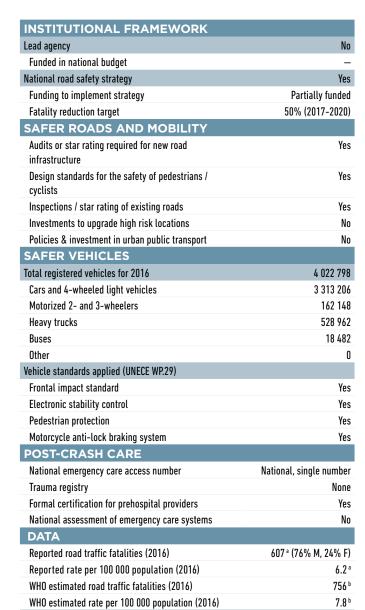
Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Hellenic Statistical Authority (ELSTAT)

Source: Hellenic Statistical Authority (ELSTAT)

No



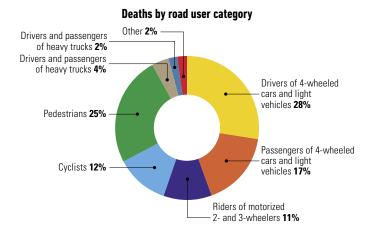
Hungarian Central Statistical Office: Data collection No. 1009. Died within 30 days of crash

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

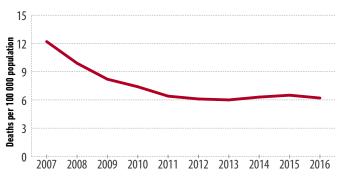
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes ^c
BAC limit – general population	0.00 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	0.00 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes ^d
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	7% ^e
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
Helmet wearing rate	100% Budapest, 92% Country road f
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	83% Front seats g, 39% Rear seats gf
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint
Child restraint required	135-150 cm h
Child restraint standard referred to and/or speci	fied Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% children using child restraints	67% i
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

- Any presence of alcohol in the body is prohibited
- Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers
- 2016, Hungarian Central Statistical Office 2017, Institute for Transport Sciences

- 2015, Institute for Transport Sciences
 Children of height 135-150 cm can be restrained with seat belt only if they sit in the back
 2015, Institute for Transport Sciences, Roadside survey



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Hungarian Central Statistical Office: Data collection No. 1009

Source: Hungarian Central Statistical Office: Data collection No. 1009



INSTITUTIONAL FRAM	EWORK	
Lead agency	The Icelandic Transport Auth	ority (Samgöngustofa)
Funded in national budget		Yes
National road safety strategy		Yes
Funding to implement strategy		Partially funded
Fatality reduction target		_
SAFER ROADS AND M	DBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for no infrastructure	w road	Yes
Design standards for the safety of cyclists	edestrians /	Partial
Inspections / star rating of existing	roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk lo	cations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban pub	lic transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES		
Total registered vehicles for 2016		289 501
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles		264 998
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers		10 573
Heavy trucks		11 068
Buses		2 862
Other		0
Vehicle standards applied (UNECE W	.29)	
Frontal impact standard		Yes
Electronic stability control		Yes
Pedestrian protection		Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking syste	n	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE		
National emergency care access nu	mber N	ational, single number
Trauma registry		National
Formal certification for prehospital	providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency	care systems	No
DATA		
Reported road traffic fatalities (201		18 a (72% M, 28% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 popula	ion (2016)	5.4 ª
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities	- ()	22 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 po	pulation (2016)	6.6 b

^a Road Traffic Accident Report 2016, The Icelandic Transport Authority. Died within 30 days of crash ^b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

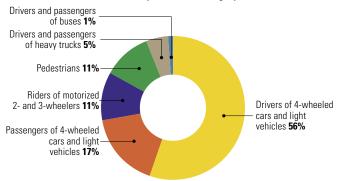
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	100 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	< 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.05 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	14% °
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted ^d
Self-reported enforcement	012345678 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	012345678 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	93% Front seats °, 86% Rear seats °
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint f
Child restraint required	Up to 135 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specifie	ed Yes
Self-reported enforcement	012345678 9 10
% children using child restraints	93% ^{gs}
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
No. 11 122 1	v

2007-2016, The IceTrA accident database

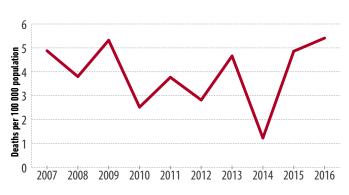
National drug-driving law

Zuur-zu1o, The Ice IrA accident database
 Children who are 7 years or younger shall be placed in an appropriate child seat while children older than 7 years shall be able to have their feet reaching the pedals
 Survey on attitudes and behaviour in traffic 2016
 Seating of children under 150cm allowed in the front only if front airbag deactivated
 2015, Transport Authority

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: The Icelandic Transport Authority, Road Traffic Accident Report 2016



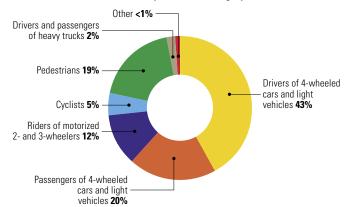
INSTITUTIONAL FRAM	EWORK	
Lead agency	T	he Road Safety Authority (RSA)
Funded in national budget		No
National road safety strategy		Yes
Funding to implement strategy		Fully funded
Fatality reduction target	25 deaths per mil	lion population by 2020 (2012-
		2020)
SAFER ROADS AND M		
Audits or star rating required for no infrastructure	ew road	Partial
Design standards for the safety of cyclists	pedestrians /	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing	roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk lo	ocations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban pub	olic transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES		
Total registered vehicles for 2015		2 573 961
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles		1 985 130
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers		36 974
Heavy trucks		330 541
Buses		31 236
Other		190 080
ehicle standards applied (UNECE W	P.29)	
Frontal impact standard		Yes
Electronic stability control		Yes
Pedestrian protection		Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking syste	m	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE		
National emergency care access no	ımber	National, single number
Trauma registry		National
Formal certification for prehospital	providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems		Yes
DATA		
Reported road traffic fatalities (20	16)	188° (74% M, 26% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 popula	tion (2016)	4.0°
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities	es (2016)	194 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 po	1 1' (001/)	4.1 b

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	100 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	120 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.02 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	01234567891
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	39 % [□]
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1
Helmet wearing rate	99% Drivers d
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1
Seat-belt wearing rate 94	% Front seats e, 74% Rear seats e
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint f
Child restraint required	Up to 36 kg/150 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0123456789 1
% children using child restraints	-
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

- 2008-2012, Fatal Collisions 2008-2012, Alcohol as a Factor, 2016
- d 2016, 2016 Observational Report on High Visibility and Helmet Wearing rates (only motorcycle drivers)
 2016, Mobile Phone and Seatbelt Observational Study 2016
 Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system

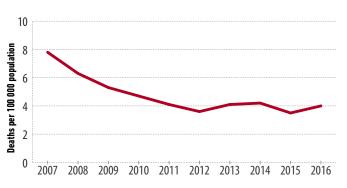
Deaths by road user category

Road Safety Authority Collision Database, 2017. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details



Source: 2016, Road Safety Authority Collision Database, 2017

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Road Safety Authority Collision Database 2017 and CSO website



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWO	ORK
Lead agency	Israel National Road Safety Authority (RSA)
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Fully funded
Fatality reduction target	_
SAFER ROADS AND MOBIL	LITY
Audits or star rating required for new roa infrastructure	d Yes
Design standards for the safety of pedest cyclists	rians / Partial
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk location	ns Yes
Policies & investment in urban public tra	nsport Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2016	3 239 305
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	2 726 835
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	130 442
Heavy trucks	92 817
Buses	20 212
Other	268 999
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes ^a
Electronic stability control	Yes ^a
Pedestrian protection	No
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	No
POST-CRASH CARE	
${\bf National\ emergency\ care\ access\ number}$	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital provide	ders Yes
National assessment of emergency care s	systems No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	335 b (76% M, 24% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2	016) 3.9 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (201	•
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 populati	on (2016) 4.2 °

а	equired for cars made under US regulations - for European cars, no requirements further than ESC	
h	introl Duranu of Ctatistic Jaruaniam Jaroni Diad within 20 days of arash	

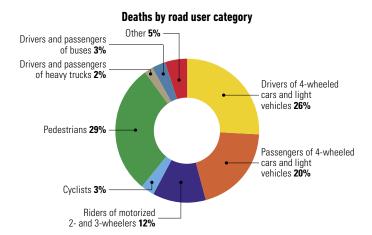
Central Bureau of Statistic, Jerusalem, Israel. Died within 30 days of crash
WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death
registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	80 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	110 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	01234 5 678910
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.01 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	4 % ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Helmet wearing rate	98% Drivers °, 98% Passengers °
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
Seat-belt wearing rate 8	39% Front seats ^f , 70% Rear seats ^f
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint
Child restraint required	Up to 8 yrs ^g
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	012345 6 78910
% children using child restraints	52% h
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes
4 2017 : :	

- d 2016. Israeli police

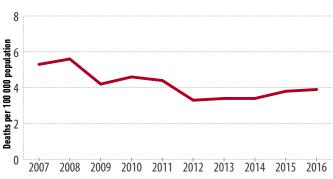
- 2016, Israel National Road Safety authority
 2016, Israel National Road Safety Authority
 For children under 3 years, a child restraint is required (and a rear-facing child restraint for children under one year) while for children aged 3-8 years the legislation refers either to child restraint or booster seat use

 h Observational survey (Figure for children aged 0-15 years buckled in accordance with the law)



Source: 2016, Central Bureau of Statistics, Jerusalem, Israel and Israeli Police data

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Central Bureau of Statistics, Jerusalem, Israel



NSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWO	RK
Lead agency Mir	nistry of Transport, Directorate General Road Safety
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2010-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBIL	ITY
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Yes
Design standards for the safety of pedestr cyclists	ians / Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	s No
Policies & investment in urban public tran	sport Ye
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2016	52 581 575
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	41 322 37
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	9 354 42
Heavy trucks	885 51:
Buses	97 81
Other	921 44
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Ye
Electronic stability control	Ye
Pedestrian protection	Ye
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Ye
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single numbe
Trauma registry	Subnationa
Formal certification for prehospital provide	ers Ye
National assessment of emergency care sy	ystems No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2015)	3 428 ° (80% M, 20% F
Reported rate per 100 000 population (20	115) 5.6
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016	6) 3 333
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population	on (2016) 5.6

			aly (ACI) Survey on road accidents
resulting in death or injury	Died within 31	l days of crash	

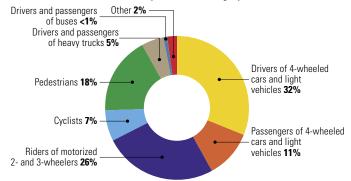
b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	110 km/h °
Max motorway speed limit	150 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	0.00 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	Some drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	20-25% ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 5 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Helmet wearing rate	98% All riders e
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate 62%	Front seats °, 15% Rear seats °
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint f
Child restraint required	Up to 150 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% children using child restraints	38% ^e
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes
c 110 km/h for main suhurhan roads 90 km/h for secondary suhurhan	roado

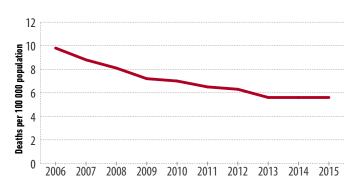
110 km/h for main suburban roads, 90 km/h for secondary suburban roads
 2010, DRUID project on prevalence of alcohol and other psychoactive substances in drivers killed and injured (Isalberti et al., 2011)
 2015, Italian National Institute of Health

f Provided that airbag is deactivated

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2015, Italian National Institute of Statistics (ISTAT) and Automobile Club of Italy (ACI) Survey on road accidents resulting in death or injury



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK			
Lead agency	Internal Affairs Ministry of the Republic of Kazakhstan		
Funded in national budget	Yes		
National road safety strategy	Yes		
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded		
Fatality reduction target	≤ 12 fatalities per 100 000 population by 2020 (2011-2020)		

Fatality reduction target	≤ 12 fatalities per	100 000 population by 2020 (2011-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOB	LITY	
Audits or star rating required for new ro infrastructure	ad	Yes
Design standards for the safety of pede cyclists	strians /	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing road	s	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk location	ons	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public tr	ansport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES		
Total registered vehicles for 2016		4 383 120
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles		3 835 609
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers		9 692
Heavy trucks		439 167
Buses		98 652
Other		0
Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)		
Frontal impact standard		No
Electronic stability control		No
Pedestrian protection		No
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system		No
POST-CRASH CARE		
National emergency care access numbe	r	National, single number
Trauma registry		National
Formal certification for prehospital prov	iders	Yes
National assessment of emergency care	systems	No
DATA		
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)		2 625 a (74% M, 26% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	14.7 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (20	116)	3 158 b

WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) Combined sources, including Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death

registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

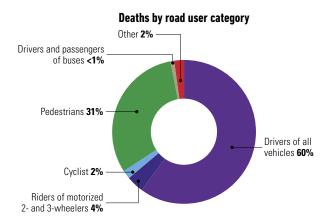
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	60 km/h °
Max rural speed limit	110 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	140 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	< 0.05 g/dl ^d
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.05 g/dl ^d
Random breath testing carried out	No
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	<1% ^e
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	_
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint
Child restraint required	_f
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yesf
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

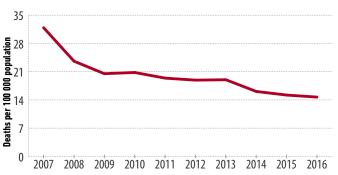
Can be increased up to 90 km/b

17.6 b

d Different ranges are provided to characterize the degree of intoxication with the 0.05 to <0.15g/dl range

Trends in reported road traffic deaths





Source: 2016, Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan

Source: Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan

corresponding to light intoxication
2016, Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan
The legislation requires that children under 12 years be placed in a child restraint or "other means" used in
conjunction with a seat belt



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWOR	K
ead agency	Commission for Road Safety,
,	under leadership of the Prime Minister
Funded in national budget	Yes
ational road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	Decrease mortality by 156 (2007-2016)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILIT	Υ
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Yes
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians cyclists	s / Partial
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	No
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transpo	rt Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2015	993 000
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	_
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	_
Heavy trucks	_
Buses	_
Other	_
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	No
Electronic stability control	No
Pedestrian protection	No
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	No
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	None
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care syste	ms Yes
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	812 a (74% M, 26% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	14.8°
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	916 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2	2016) 15.4 ^b

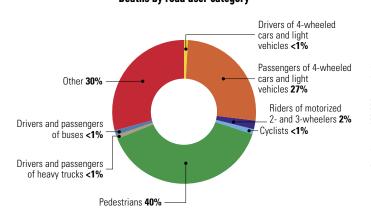
_						
а	National	Statistical	Committee	Died with	in a vear	of crash

b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	60 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	110 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes ^b
BAC limit – general population	_
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	_
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	_
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	No ^d
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	_
National child restraint law	No
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint°
Child restraint required	_f
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	_
Self-reported enforcement	_
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

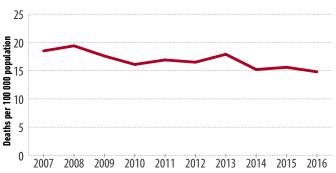
- Not based on BAC
 The obligation to use seat belt does not apply in residential areas nor for children under 12 years
 Children under 12 years travelling in the front of a car must be placed in a child restraint
 Legislation only refers to the use of child restraints for children under 12 years travelling in the front

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, National Statistical Committee

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: National Statistical Committee

INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency	No
Funded in national budget	_
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Not funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2010-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Yes
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport	No
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for on 01.01.2017	803 628
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	665 284
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	49 581
Heavy trucks	84 067
Buses	4 696
Other	0
Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	Yes
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	158° (78% M, 22% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	8.0 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	184 b

	WHO estimated rate per	100 000 population (2016)
а	Road traffic safety directorate.	Died within 30 days of crash

b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	No
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.02 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes ^c
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	11% ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 150 cm °
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	85% Front seats °, 53% Rear seats f
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint g
Child restraint required	Up to 150 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	i No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 ⑦ 8 9 10
% children using child restraints	
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No

· Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers

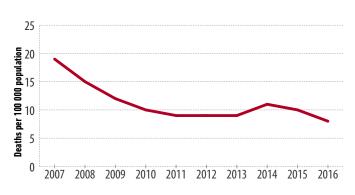
National drug-driving law

9.3 b

- Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers
 2016, Road traffic safety directorate
 Or until the child can hold the balance and reach feet support or is sitting on a seat corresponding to its age and weight
 2016, Health behaviour among Latvian adult population, 2016
 Except if no seat belt is fitted in the vehicle, in which case children under 150cm shall be travelling in the

Deaths by road user category Other <1% Drivers and passengers of heavy trucks 3% Drivers of 4-wheeled cars and light vehicles 28% Pedestrians 35% Passengers of 4-wheeled cars and light vehicles 16% Cyclists 4% Riders of motorized 2- and 3-wheelers 12%

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Central Statistical Bureau of Latvia



Yes

INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency	State Traffic Safety Commission,
	Ministry of Transport and Communications
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	35%, from 92 to 60 deaths per
	1 million population (2011–2017)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBI	LITY

runding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	35%, from 92 to 60 deaths per
	1 million population (2011–2017)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2015	1 391 568
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	1 295 018
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	37 753
Heavy trucks	51 941
Buses	6 856
Other	0
Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital providers	No
National assessment of emergency care systems	No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	188° (74% M, 26% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	6.6 a
	and the second second

WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)

WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)

Police Department, Ministry of Interior. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

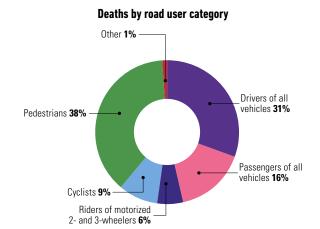
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h°
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.04 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	0.00 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	10% ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
Seat-belt wearing rate	97% Front seats ^e , 30% Rear seats ^e
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint f
Child restraint required	Up to 135 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specifie	d Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No

Can be increased or decreased to an unspecified speed under certain circumstances 2016, Lithuanian Traffic Police Service, Ministry of Interior 2016, Road and Transport Research Institute If transported in rear-facing restraints, airbag must be deactivated

National drug-driving law

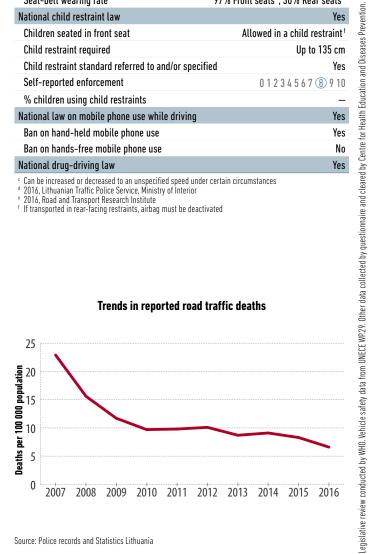
234 b

8 p



Source: 2016, Lithuania Traffic Police Service report

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



INSTITUTIONAL FR	AMEWORK	
Lead agency	Ministry of Sustainable	Development and Infrastructure,
		Department of Transport
Funded in national budget		Yes
National road safety strategy		Yes
Funding to implement strateg	Jy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target		50% (2011-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND	D MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required	for new road	Partial
infrastructure		
Design standards for the safe cyclists	ty of pedestrians /	Yes
Inspections / star rating of ex	isting roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high	risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urba	ın public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES		
otal registered vehicles for 01	.01.2017	466 472
Cars and 4-wheeled light veh	icles	422 073
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers		29 253
Heavy trucks		13 242
Buses		1 904
Other		0
ehicle standards applied (UNI	ECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard		Yes
Electronic stability control		Yes
Pedestrian protection		Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking	system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE		
National emergency care acc	ess number	National, single number
Trauma registry		Some facilities
Formal certification for preho	spital providers	No
National assessment of emer	gency care systems	No
DATA		
Reported road traffic fatalitie	s (2016)	32 a (66% M, 34% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 pe	opulation (2016)	5.4°
WHO estimated road traffic fa	italities (2016)	36 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 (000 population (2016)	6.3 b

a	National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (STATEC), Police Grand-Ducale. Died within 30 days of
	rrash

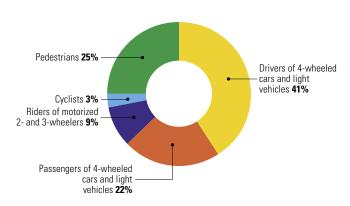
b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	< 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.02 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	14% ^c
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs ^d
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	90% Front seats e, 76% Rear seats e
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint f
Child restraint required	Up to 17 yrs/150 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specifie	ed Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
% children using child restraints	
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
March 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	.,

- 2016, National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (STATEC), Police Grand-Ducale
 And until the child is tall enough to adequately use the foot pegs
 2015, TNS ILRES/MDDI
 Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system

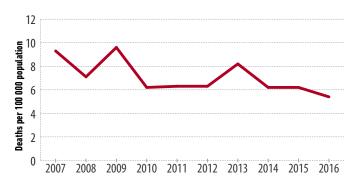
National drug-driving law

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (STATEC), Police Grand-Ducale

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (STATEC), Police Grand-Ducale

Malta

Population: 429 362 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 24 140



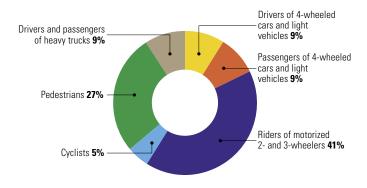
INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency	Transport Malta
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Fully funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2014-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Partial
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	No
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	358 947
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	_
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	_
Heavy trucks	_
Buses	_
Other	_
/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	Yes
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	22 a (77% M, 23% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	5.0°
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	26 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	6.1 b

^a Vital registration data (mortality registry). Died within a year of crash
^b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

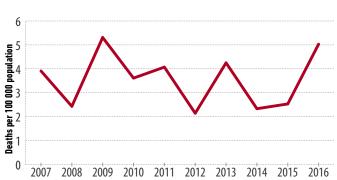
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	80 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	No.
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	01234 5678910
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.02 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes c
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	_
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted
Self-reported enforcement	012345678 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	_
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint
Child restraint required	Up to 3 yrs ^d
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0123 45678910
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No

National drug-driving law

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Malta National Mortality Register, Directorate for Health Information and Research

Source: National Statistics Office

Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers
 Legislation refers to child restraint use for children up to 12 yrs / 150cm but allows children aged 3 years and over, in the absence of an available restraint, to travel in the rear without a restraint. For children under 3 years, a child restraint shall be mandatorily used

Montenegro

Population: 628 615 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 6 970



	L FRAMEWORK	
ead agency	•	nonitoring the implementation e improvement of Road Safety
Funded in national bud	get	Ye
ational road safety stra	tegy	Yes
Funding to implement s	strategy	Partially funder
Fatality reduction targe	t	50% (2010-2019
SAFER ROADS	AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating red infrastructure	quired for new road	Ye
Design standards for the cyclists	e safety of pedestrians /	Ye
Inspections / star rating	g of existing roads	Ye
Investments to upgrade	e high risk locations	Ye
Policies & investment i	n urban public transport	N
SAFER VEHICL	ES	
otal registered vehicles	for 2016	211 21
Cars and 4-wheeled lig	ht vehicles	184 62
Motorized 2- and 3-wh	eelers	4 36
Heavy trucks		13 44
Buses		1 30
Other		7 48
ehicle standards applie	d (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	d	N
Electronic stability con	trol	N
Pedestrian protection		N
Motorcycle anti-lock bi	aking system	N
POST-CRASH C	ARE	
National emergency ca	re access number	National, single numbe
Trauma registry		Nationa
Formal certification for	prehospital providers	Ye
National assessment of	emergency care systems	Ye
DATA		
Reported road traffic fa	talities (2016)	65° (80% M, 20% I
Reported rate per 100	000 population (2016)	10.6
WHO estimated road tra	offic fatalities (2016)	67
WHO estimated rate per	r 100 000 population (2016)	10.7

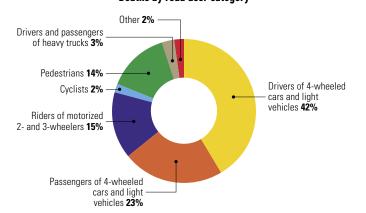
b	WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death
	registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

Max rural speed limit 80 Max motorway speed limit 130 Local authorities can modify limits Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Predominant type of enforcement Ma National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population ≤ 0.03	anual Yes
Max rural speed limit 80 Max motorway speed limit 130 Local authorities can modify limits Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Predominant type of enforcement Ma National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population ≤ 0.03 BAC limit – young or novice drivers 0.00	km/h km/h No 3 9 10 anual Yes 3 g/dl
Max motorway speed limit 130 Local authorities can modify limits Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Predominant type of enforcement Ma National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population ≤ 0.03 BAC limit – young or novice drivers 0.00	km/h No 3 9 10 anual Yes 3 g/dl
Local authorities can modify limits Self-reported enforcement Predominant type of enforcement National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population BAC limit – young or novice drivers 0.00	No 3 9 10 anual Yes 3 g/dl
Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	9 10 anual Yes 3 g/dl
Predominant type of enforcement National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population BAC limit – young or novice drivers 0.00	anual Yes 3 g/dl
National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population ≤ 0.03 BAC limit – young or novice drivers 0.00	Yes 3 g/dl
BAC limit – general population ≤ 0.03 BAC limit – young or novice drivers 0.00	3 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers 0.00	•
, ,) g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	
	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash All drivers to	ested
Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	_
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	$\text{Yes}^{\mathfrak{c}}$
Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 1	2 yrs
Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10
Helmet wearing rate 70% Drivers °, 30% Passen	gers ^d
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate 40% Front seats d, 5% Rear s	eats ^d
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat Prohibited under 12	yrs e
Child restraint required Up to	5 yrs
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	No
Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	Yes
National drug-driving law	Yes

- c As prescribed by the responsible state administration
 d 2016, Police Directorate
 By exception, a child under 3 years can be transported in the front of the vehicle if placed in a rear-facing restraint provided that the airbag is deactivated

Deaths by road user category

^a Statistical office of Montenegro (MONSTAT). Died within 30 days of crash



Source: 2016, Police Directorate

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Statistical office of Montenegro (MONSTAT)

Netherlands

Population: 16 987 330 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 46 310

NSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWO	ORK
• •	nistry of Infrastructure and the Environment, ate-general for Mobility and Transport (DGB)
Funded in national budget	Yes
ational road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	≤140 fatalities (2010-2020)
AFER ROADS AND MOBIL	
Audits or star rating required for new roa	
infrastructure	
Design standards for the safety of pedest cyclists	rians / Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
nvestments to upgrade high risk location	rs Yes
Policies & investment in urban public tra	nsport Yes
AFER VEHICLES	
tal registered vehicles for 2015	10 757 655
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	8 794 037
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	652 336
leavy trucks	133 889
Buses	9 597
Ither	1 167 796
hicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
OST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital provid	ders No
National assessment of emergency care s	systems No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2015)	621 ° (74% M, 26% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2	015) 3.7°
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (201	6) 648 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 populati	on (2016) 3.8 ^b

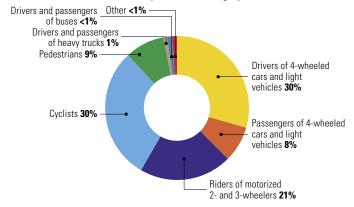
а	Dutch	Statistics.	Vital	Statistics.	Died	within	30	days	of cras	h

b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

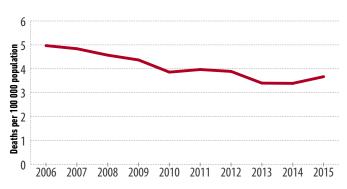
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	80 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	012345 6 78910
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.02 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	11-24% ^c
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	100% Drivers d, 84% Passengers e
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate 9	7% Front seats f, 82% Rear seats f
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint g
Child restraint required	Up to 18 yrs/135 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% children using child restraints	
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

- 2013-2015, SWOV factsheet DUI
- d 2012, PROV final report 2008, BVOM, 'Monitoring Bromfietshelmen 2008' 2010, BIA report

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2015, Dutch Statistics Source: Dutch Statistics

⁹ Provided that the airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint

North Macedonia

Population: 2 081 206 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 4 980



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK			
Lead agency	Republic Council on Road Traffic Safety and Coordination Body of the Government of North Macedonia		
Funded in national budget	Yes		
National road safety strategy	Yes		
Funding to implement strate	egy Partially funded		
Fatality reduction target	Reduction of fatalities to EU average, reduction of young driver victims by 30%, and zero child victims (2015 - 2020)		

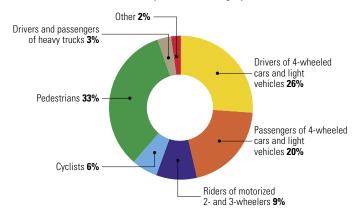
	VICIIIIS (2013 - 2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	No
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2015	442 962
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	383 833
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	10 050
Heavy trucks	45 836
Buses	3 243
Other	0
Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	No
Electronic stability control	No
Pedestrian protection	No
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	No
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	Yes
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2015)	148 a (80% M, 20% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2015)	7.1 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	134 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	6.4 b
3 M: 1 (1 1 1 10) 1 0) 1: 1: 10(C D: 1 2) 1: 00 1 (1	

а	Ministry of Interior and State Statistical Office. Died within 30 days of crash
h	WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Croup 1 Countries Jarone with good de

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

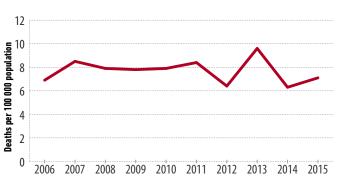
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h°
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	012345 6 78910
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.01 g/dl ^d
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	1% e
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	20% Front seats $^{\rm f}$, 3% Rear seats $^{\rm f}$
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Prohibited under 12 yrs ⁹
Child restraint required	Up to 5 yrs
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	No
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2015, Ministry of Interior and State Statistical Office

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: State Statistical Office and Ministry of Interior

[©] Can be increased up to 70 km/h

In the law ≤ 0.009 g/dl

2015, State Statistical Office and Ministry of Interior

2015, Survey conducted by the Department for traffic and transport

Except for children under 2 years in a rear-facing child restraint if airbag is deactivated



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK				
Lead agency	The Norwegian Public Road Administration			
Funded in national budget	Yes			
National road safety strategy	Yes			
Funding to implement strategy	Fully funded			
Fatality reduction target	Deaths and serious injuries ≤500 (2014-2023)			
CAPED BOARD AND MODILIEV				

Fatality reduction target	Deaths and serious injuries ≤500 (2014-2023)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Yes
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Partial
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	3 969 612
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	3 147 101
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	305 265
Heavy trucks	74 622
Buses	16 258
Other	426 366
Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	Yes
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	135 a (82% M, 18% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	2.6 a

Statistics Norway. Died within 30 days of crash

WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)

WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	80 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	100 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 🕕
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.02 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.02 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	Some drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	13% °
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	99% Drivers ^d , 99% Passengers ^d
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1
Seat-belt wearing rate	96-98% Drivers e, 95-96% Front seats e
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint f
Child restraint required	135-150 cm ^g
Child restraint standard referred to and/or sp	ecified Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while drivin	g Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No

National drug-driving law

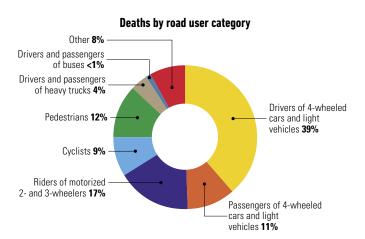
143 b

2.7 b

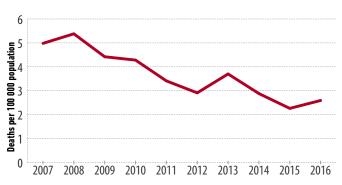
- 2015, Road safety, environmental and technology department, 2015 state of road safety report 2010, Statistics Norway 2016, The Norwegian Public Road Administration (Percentages reflect "urban" and "outside urban" areas,
- respectively.

 Provided that the airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint

 Child restraints are required for children under 150 cm. By exception, children of height 135-150 cm can be restrained with a seat belt only if sitting in the rear



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Norwegian Public Roads database (STRAKS)

Source: Statistics Norway



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency	National Road Safety Council
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2013-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2015	27 409 106
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	20 723 423
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	2 531 520
Heavy trucks	3 098 376
Buses	109 844
Other	945 943
Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	None
Formal certification for prehospital providers	No
National assessment of emergency care systems	No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	3 026 ° (75% M, 25% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	7.9 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	3 698 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	9.7 b

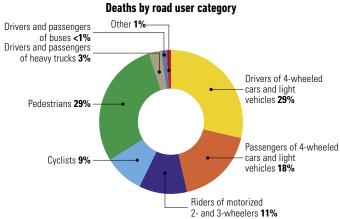
а	SEWIK Police Database (Traffic accidents and collisions reporting system). Died within 30 days of crash
b	WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death
	registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status conget on good safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h °
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	140 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	< 0.02 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.02 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	13% ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted ^e
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	99% Drivers f, 100% Passengers f
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	96% Front seats 9, 76% Rear seats 9
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint h
Child restraint required	135-150 cm ⁱ
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specif	ied Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% children using child restraints	93 % ^j
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

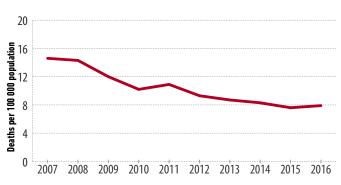
- 60 km/h from 23:00 05:00

- 60 km/h from 250U US:00
 2016, SEWiK Police Database (Traffic accidents and collisions reporting system)
 Speed limit for motorcycles transporting a child under 7 years is limited to 40 km/h
 2015, Ministry of Infrastructure and Development, Using of motorcycle helmet in Poland 2015
 2015, Ministry of Infrastructure and Development, Using of seat belts in Poland 2015
 Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing restraint
 Child restraints are required for children under 150 cm. By exception, children of height 135-150 cm can be restrained with a seat help tonly if sitting in the rear restrained with a seat belt only if sitting in the rear

 2015, Ministry of Infrastructure and Development, Using of child restraints device in Poland 2015a



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: SEWiK Police Database (Traffic accidents and collisions reporting system)



Yes

INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
ead agency	National Authority for Road Safety Ministry of Internal Administration
Funded in national budget	Ye
lational road safety strategy	Ye
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funde
Fatality reduction target 41 dea	aths per million people (2016-2020
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partia
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Ye
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Ye
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	N
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Ye
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2015	6 590 09
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	5 970 71
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	506 40
Heavy trucks	98 26
Buses	14 71
Other	
/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Ye
Electronic stability control	Ye
Pedestrian protection	Ye
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Ye
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single numbe
Trauma registry	Nation
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Ye
National assessment of emergency care systems	N
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	563 a (77% M, 23% l
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	5.5
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	768
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016	7.4

Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	120 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	< 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.02 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	29% ^c
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 7 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Helmet wearing rate	98% Drivers °, 97% Passengers °
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
Seat-belt wearing rate	96% Front seats d, 77% Rear seats d
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Prohibited under 12 yrs/135 cm e
Child restraint required	Up to 12 yrs/135 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specific	ed Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
% children using child restraints	91-100% ^d
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes
© 2015 National Authority for Road Safety and National Institute	of Forencie Medicine and Forencie Sciences

- c 2015, National Authority for Road Safety and National Institute of Forensic Medicine and Forensic Sciences (IMNLEF)

 d 2012, Portuguese Road Safety (PRP)

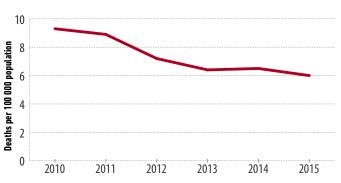
 Except for children under 3 years in rear-facing child restraint with airbag deactivated

SAFER ROAD USERS National speed limit law

Deaths by road user category Other 5% Drivers and passengers of heavy trucks 1% Drivers of 4-wheeled cars and light Pedestrians 22% vehicles 33% Cyclists 6% Passengers of 4-wheeled Riders of motorized cars and light vehicles 15% 2- and 3-wheelers 18%

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: National Authority for Road Safety, Ministry of Internal Administration and National Institute of

^a National Authority for Road Safety. Died within 30 days of crash

Republic of Moldova

Population: 4 059 608 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 2 120



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
• •	he National Committee on Road safety
Funded in national budget	No
lational road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2011-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Yes
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians $\ensuremath{\textit{I}}$ cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2016	894 253
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	547 712
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	37 987
Heavy trucks	177 781
Buses	20 971
Other	109 802
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	No
Electronic stability control	No
Pedestrian protection	No
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	No
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, multiple numbers
Trauma registry	Some facilities
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care system	s No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	346 a (76% M, 24% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	9.7 ª
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	394 ^b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (20	16) 9.7 ^b

^a National Center for Health Management. Died within 30 days of crash
^b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

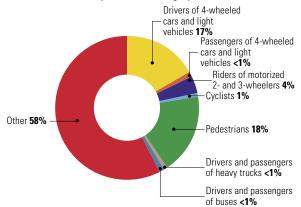
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	110 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	110 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.03 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.03 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	9% ^c
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	62% Front seats c, 18% Rear seats d
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Child restraint required	_ e
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specifie	ed No
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
% children using child restraints	50% ^d
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No

2016, Ministry of Internal Affairs statistics

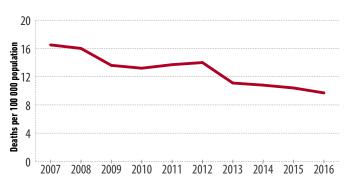
National drug-driving law

- 2012, Joint report on the statistical data and the public's attitude to road safety in Chisinau and Tiraspol
- The legislation refers to the use of child restraint systems or other means to transport children under $12\,$

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, National Center for Health Management

Source: National Center for Health Management

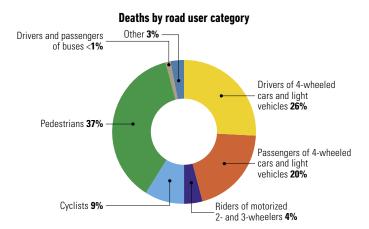


INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency Into	erministerial Council for Road Safety
Funded in national budget	No
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2011-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Yes
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	No
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	7 014 661
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	5 472 423
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	119 534
Heavy trucks	912 790
Buses	48 803
Other	461 111
/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	None
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	Yes
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	1 913 ° (73% M, 27% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	9.6 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	2 044 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016	5) 10.3 ^b

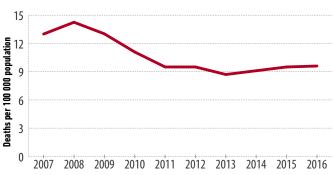
National database (EAC). Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.08 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.08 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	6% ^c
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 14 yrs ^d
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	_
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint e
Child restraint required	Up to 135 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 ⑦ 8 9 10
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
N. C.	.,

National drug-driving law 2016, National database (EAC)



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, National database (EAC)

d Children under 14 years allowed to be transported in the motorcycle sidecar and must be held in the arms under 7 years
• If in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction and for rear-facing restraint if airbag is deactivated

Russian Federation

Population: 143 964 512 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 9 720



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency	The Governmental Commission on Road Safety
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	Reduce deaths by 8 000 (2012-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MO	BILITY
Audits or star rating required for new infrastructure	y road Yes
Design standards for the safety of pecyclists	destrians / Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing r	oads No
Investments to upgrade high risk loc	ations Yes
Policies & investment in urban publi	c transport Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	54 014 259
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	44 698 592
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	2 237 218
Heavy trucks	3 179 460
Buses	865 897
Other	3 033 092
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.:	29)
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	No
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	ber National, single number
Trauma registry	Some facilities
Formal certification for prehospital p	providers Yes
National assessment of emergency c	are systems No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 20 308 ° (72% M, 25% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population	n (2016) 13.9 °
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 20 938 ^b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 pop	ulation (2016) 14.5 b

1	^a Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation. Died within 30 days of crash. Estimates included
	off-road traffic fatalities

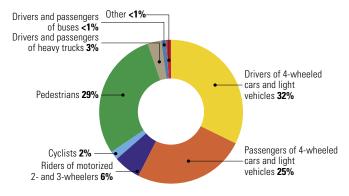
wHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details.

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	60 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	110 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes ^c
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 🛞 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	$\leq 0.03 \text{ g/dl}^{\text{ d}}$
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.03 g/dl ^d
Random breath testing carried out	Yes ^e
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	23% ^f
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or speci	fied Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	66-83% Front seats f, 20-50% Rear seats g
National child restraint law	Yes ^h
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint i
Child restraint required	Up to 7 yrs ^j
Child restraint standard referred to and/o	or specified Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 ⑦ 8 9 10
% children using child restraints	49-52% ^g
National law on mobile phone use while dr	iving Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

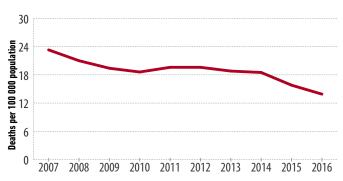
- Local authorities can modify national speed limits through the posting of speed signs Law based on breath alcohol concentration, values converted to BAC

- Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers 2016, Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation 2016, Survey performed by the Russian Public Opinion Research Center, 2016 Since 2017, child restraint systems are the only form of restraint allowed for children under 7 years (before the 2017 revision, children under 12 years were to be restrained either in a child restraint or by "other means")
- i Children up to 11 years (included) while sitting in the front shall be placed in a child restraint, children aged 12 years and more can sit in the front without a child restraint i For children aged 7-11 years old (included) sitting in the rear, child restraint or seat belt can be used

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation

San Marino

Population: 33 203 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 51 810°



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency	Working Group on Road Security
Funded in national budget	No
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	_
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Partial
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	No
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	54 956
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	35 369
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	13 109
Heavy trucks	548
Buses	76
Other	5 854
Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	No
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, multiple numbers
Trauma registry	None
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	Yes
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	0 p
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	0.0 b
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	0 c
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	0 c

Data available only for 2008
 Information Technology, Data and Statistics Office. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 3. Countries with populations less than 150 000. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	70 km/h
Max rural speed limit	70 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	No.
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	012345 6 78910
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	< 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.05 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes d
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	_
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted
Self-reported enforcement	012345678910
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
Seat-belt wearing rate	_
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint
Child restraint required	Up to 150 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes
41 110 1 110 111	

d Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Information Technology, Data and Statistics Office

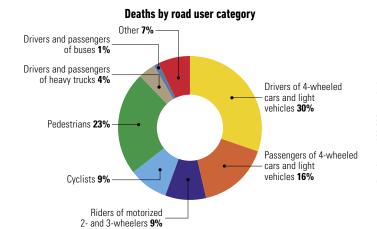


INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWOR	2K	
Lead agency (Coordination	Body for Road Traffic Safety
Funded in national budget		Yes
National road safety strategy		Yes
Funding to implement strategy		Partially funded
Fatality reduction target		50% (2011-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILIT	Υ	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure		No
Design standards for the safety of pedestrian cyclists	is /	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads		No
Investments to upgrade high risk locations		Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transp	ort	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES		
Total registered vehicles for 2016		2 282 401
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles		1 908 449
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers		63 587
Heavy trucks		208 925
Buses		9 709
Other		91 731
/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)		
Frontal impact standard		No
Electronic stability control		No
Pedestrian protection		No
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system		No
POST-CRASH CARE		
National emergency care access number		National, multiple numbers
Trauma registry		Some facilities
Formal certification for prehospital providers		Yes
National assessment of emergency care syst	ems	Yes
DATA		
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)		607 ° (82% M, 18% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	8.6 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)		649 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	7.4 b
Database of the Wintermoof Intention on and teeffice and it	1 D1 1 1011	00 1 (1

a	^a Database of the Ministry of Interior on road traffic accidents. Died within 30 days of crash
t	WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death
	registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

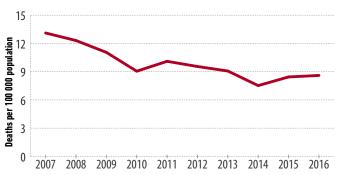
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h °
Max rural speed limit	100 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	120 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.03 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	0.00 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	17% ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	86% Drivers °, 74-87% Passengers °
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	75% Front seats °, 10% Rear seats °
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Prohibited under 12 yrs ^f
Child restraint required	Up to 3 yrs
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specif	ried Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% children using child restraints	28% ^d
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law	Yes

- Can be increased to 80 km/h
 2016, Database of the Ministry of Interior on road traffic accidents
 2016, Road Traffic Safety Agency of Republic of Serbia (percentages for helmet wearing are for mopeds and motorcycles, respectively)
 Except for children under 3 years if airbag is deactivated



Source: 2016, Database of the Ministry of Interior on road traffic accidents

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Statistical Office of the Republic of Serbia and Database of the Ministry of Interior on road traffic



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWOR	RK
Lead agency M	inistry of transport of the Slovak Republic
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2011-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILI	ΓY
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestria cyclists	ns / Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transp	oort Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	2 606 412
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	2 388 415
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	126 630
Heavy trucks	82 563
Buses	8 804
Other	0
/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	None
Formal certification for prehospital provider	s Yes
National assessment of emergency care sys	tems No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	275 a (78% M, 22% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2010)	6) 5.1°
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	330 ^b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population	(2016) 6.1 b
D 14 11 10 11 (100H) D1 1 111 00 1	· ·

^a Road Accident Database (ISDN). Died within 30 days of crash
^b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

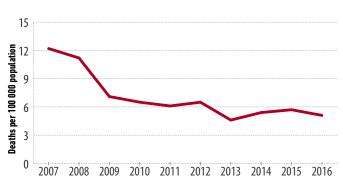
National speed limit law Yes Max urban speed limit 50 km/h Max rural speed limit 90 km/h Max motorway speed limit 130 km/h Local authorities can modify limits No Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Predominant type of enforcement Manual National drink-driving law Yes* BAC limit – general population 0.00 g/dl* BAC limit – young or novice drivers 0.00 g/dl* Random breath testing carried out Yes Testing carried out in case of fatal crash All drivers tested Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 % road traffic deaths involving alcohol 6% d National motorcycle helmet law Yes Applies to drivers and passengers Yes Helmet fastening required Yes Helmet standard referred to and/or specified No Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Helmet wearing rate — National child restraint law Yes Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ®	SAFER ROAD USERS	
Max urban speed limit 90 km/h Max rural speed limit 90 km/h Max motorway speed limit 130 km/h Local authorities can modify limits No Self-reported enforcement 0123456 78910 Predominant type of enforcement Manual National drink-driving law Yes° BAC limit – general population 0.00 g/dl° BAC limit – young or novice drivers 0.00 g/dl° Random breath testing carried out Yes Testing carried out in case of fatal crash All drivers tested Self-reported enforcement 01234567 8910 % road traffic deaths involving alcohol 6%d National motorcycle helmet law Yes Applies to drivers and passengers Yes Helmet fastening required Yes Helmet standard referred to and/or specified No Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement 01234567 8910 Helmet wearing rate — National seat-belt law Yes Self-reported enforcement 01234567 8910 Seat-belt wearing rate — National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint* Child restraint required Up to 150 cm		Yes
Max motorway speed limit Local authorities can modify limits No Self-reported enforcement Predominant type of enforcement National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population BAC limit – young or novice drivers Random breath testing carried out Random breath testing carried out Yes Testing carried out in case of fatal crash All drivers tested Self-reported enforcement National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Helmet wearing rate Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint* Child restraint required Up to 150 cm	·	50 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits Self-reported enforcement Predominant type of enforcement National drink-driving law National drink-driving law Pass BAC limit – general population BAC limit – young or novice drivers Testing carried out Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint for the followed in	Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Self-reported enforcement Predominant type of enforcement Manual National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population BAC limit – young or novice drivers Candom breath testing carried out Random breath testing carried out Pestresting carried out in case of fatal crash Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement Self-reported	Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Predominant type of enforcement Manual National drink-driving law Yes° BAC limit – general population 0.00 g/dl° BAC limit – young or novice drivers 0.00 g/dl° Random breath testing carried out Yes Testing carried out in case of fatal crash All drivers tested Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 % road traffic deaths involving alcohol 6% d National motorcycle helmet law Yes Applies to drivers and passengers Yes Helmet fastening required Yes Helmet standard referred to and/or specified No Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Helmet wearing rate — National seat-belt law Yes Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate — National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint entered Child restraint required Up to 150 cm	Local authorities can modify limits	No
National drink-driving law Yesc BAC limit – general population 0.00 g/dlc BAC limit – young or novice drivers 0.00 g/dlc Random breath testing carried out Yes Testing carried out in case of fatal crash All drivers tested Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 % road traffic deaths involving alcohol 6% d National motorcycle helmet law Yes Applies to drivers and passengers Yes Helmet fastening required Yes Helmet standard referred to and/or specified No Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Helmet wearing rate — National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Yes Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate — National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint endirection of the child restraint of the child res	Self-reported enforcement	0123456 7 8910
BAC limit – general population BAC limit – young or novice drivers Random breath testing carried out Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement % road traffic deaths involving alcohol % road traffic deaths involving alcohol National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Yes Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate Allowed in a child restraint enforcement of the company of the com	Predominant type of enforcement	Manual
BAC limit – young or novice drivers Random breath testing carried out Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement % road traffic deaths involving alcohol % road traffic deaths involving alcohol National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement National seat-belt law Yes Self-reported enforcement National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint cure in the first seat of the first se	National drink-driving law	Yes
Random breath testing carried out Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement % road traffic deaths involving alcohol % road traffic deaths involved a	BAC limit – general population	0.00 g/dl ^c
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash Self-reported enforcement % road traffic deaths involving alcohol % road traffic deaths involving alcohol National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Yes Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate Applies to front seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint Child restraint Felicities Child restraint required Up to 150 cm	BAC limit – young or novice drivers	0.00 g/dl ^c
Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 % road traffic deaths involving alcohol 6% d National motorcycle helmet law Yes Applies to drivers and passengers Yes Helmet fastening required Yes Helmet standard referred to and/or specified No Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Helmet wearing rate — National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Yes Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate — National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint Child restraint required Up to 150 cm	Random breath testing carried out	Yes
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Yes Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate - National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint companies Child restraint required Up to 150 cm	Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
National motorcycle helmet law Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Helmet wearing rate — National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate — National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint* Child restraint required Up to 150 cm	Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required Yes Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Helmet wearing rate — National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate — National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint* Child restraint required Up to 150 cm	% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	6% ^d
Helmet fastening required Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint Child restraint required Up to 150 cm	National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Child restraint required No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Allowed in a child restraint Up to 150 cm	Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Prohibited under 12 yrs Pro	Helmet fastening required	Yes
Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Helmet wearing rate — National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Yes Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate — National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint entired Up to 150 cm	Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Helmet wearing rate — National seat-belt law Yes Applies to front and rear seat occupants Yes Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate — National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint child restraint required Up to 150 cm	Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required National child restraint event and the seat of the sea	Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Yes Allowed in a child restraint Up to 150 cm	Helmet wearing rate	_
Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10 Seat-belt wearing rate — National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint entire Up to 150 cm	National seat-belt law	Yes
Seat-belt wearing rate — National child restraint law Yes Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint entire Up to 150 cm	Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
National child restraint lawYesChildren seated in front seatAllowed in a child restraint enduredChild restraint requiredUp to 150 cm	Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint ^e Child restraint required Up to 150 cm	Seat-belt wearing rate	_
Child restraint required Up to 150 cm	National child restraint law	Yes
·	Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint e
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified Yes	Child restraint required	Up to 150 cm
	Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10	Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
% children using child restraints —	% children using child restraints	
National law on mobile phone use while driving Yes	National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use Yes	Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use No	Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
National drug-driving law Yes	National drug-driving law	Yes

Driving with presence of any alcohol in the body is prohibited 2016, Road Accident Database (ISDN)

e Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system

Deaths by road user category Other **3%** Drivers and passengers of buses 1% Drivers of 4-wheeled cars and light Pedestrians 29% vehicles 33% Passengers of 4-wheeled cars and light Cyclists 8% vehicles 17% Riders of motorized 2- and 3-wheelers 9%

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Road Accident Database (ISDN)

Slovenia

Population: 2 077 862 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 21 660



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency	Slovenian Traffic Safety Agency
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2013-2022)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	1 468 439
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	1 183 476
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	97 418
Heavy trucks	31 374
Buses	2 690
Other	153 481
/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	130° (78% M, 22% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	6.3 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	134 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	6.4 b

а	Police	records.	Died	within	30 c	days of	f crash
h	WILLO	· mathad	+	htain a		المعمما	

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h °
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	0.00 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	32% ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs e
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Seat-belt wearing rate 99	2% Front seats f, 69% Rear seats f
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint 9
Child restraint required	Up to 150 cm
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	No
Self-reported enforcement	012345678 9 10
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No

- National drug-driving law Can be increased up to 70 km/h

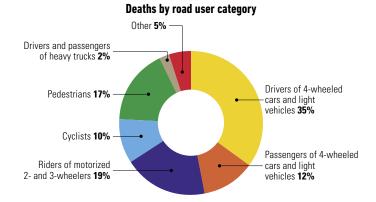
Can be increased up to 70 killing

2 2016, Police records

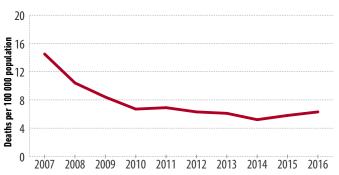
2 Only children older than 12 years are allowed to ride as passengers on motorcycles

2 2016, Slovenian Traffic Safety Agency

Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Police database

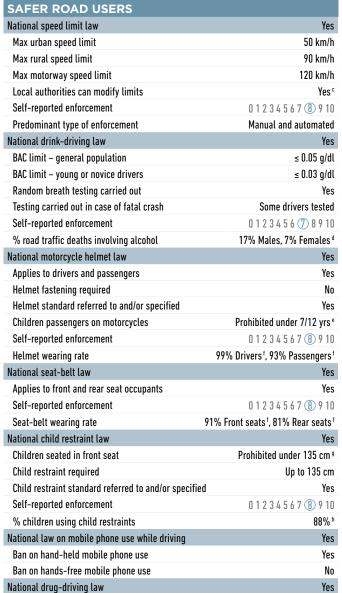
100



NSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	Directorate C. L.C. T. C.
ead agency	Directorate General for Traffic Ministry of Internal Administration
Funded in national budget	Ye
lational road safety strategy	Ye
Funding to implement strategy	Fully funde
Fatality reduction target <3.7 deaths p	er 100 000 population (2011-2020
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Ye
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians ${\it I}$ cyclists	Ye
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Ye
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Ye
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Ye
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2015	32 986 38
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	26 876 16
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	5 102 67
Heavy trucks	526 55
Buses	60 25
Other	420 73
/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Ye
Electronic stability control	Ye
Pedestrian protection	Ye
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Ye
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single numbe
Trauma registry	Some facilitie
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Ye
National assessment of emergency care systems	M
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	1 810° (77% M, 23% I
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	3.8
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	1 922
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	4.1

а	Directorate	General	of	Traffic.	Died	within	30 (days	of	crash	

b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

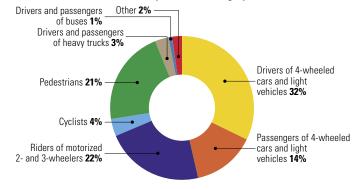


- [©] Road authorities can decrease speed limits on both urban and rural roads. Speed limits can only be increased on urban highways
- d 2012, Global Status Report on Alcohol and Health 2014, WHO (percentages for females and males,
- respectively)

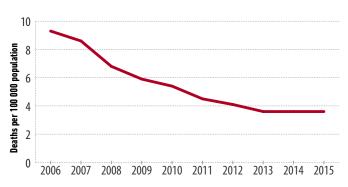
 In principle, children under 12 years are not allowed to ride as passenger on motorcycles, by exception the
- minimum age is lowered to 7 years when the driver is one of the parents, or a person authorized by them

 1 2012, Directorate General of Traffic
- 9 Front seating for children under 135 cm is only allowed as an exception if there are no seats in the back or all other seats are occupied by children

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2015. Directorate General of Traffic

Source: Directorate General of Traffic

h 2012, Directorate General of Traffic.



Yes 50 km/h

110 km/h

120 km/h

Automated

< 0.02 g/dl

< 0.02 g/dl

All drivers tested

012345 (6) 78910

Yes

Yes

24%

Yes Yes

Yes Yes

Yes

Yes

Not restricted

01234567 (8) 910

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Allowed in a child restraint f

012345 6 78910

Up to 135 cm

96% ^g

Yes

No No

Yes

96% Front seats e, 90% Rear seats e

97-99% All Riders d

01234567(8)910

INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency	Swedish Transport Administration
	Ministry of Enterprise and Innovation
Funded in national budget	Ye
lational road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2007-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partia
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians $\ensuremath{\textit{I}}$ cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Ye
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Ye
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Ye
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2016	6 102 914
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	5 302 80
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	375 18
Heavy trucks	81 43
Buses	13 890
Other	329 598
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Ye
Electronic stability control	Ye
Pedestrian protection	Ye
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Ye
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single numbe
Trauma registry	Nationa
Formal certification for prehospital providers	N
National assessment of emergency care systems	s N
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	270° (76% M, 24% F
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	2.7
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	278
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (201	6) 2.8

National drug-driving law
^c 2016, In-depth studies of fatal crashes, Swedish Transport Administration
d 2016, Travel survey (VTI) 2016, Swedish Transport Administration, Analysis of road safety development

Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified

SAFER ROAD USERS National speed limit law

Local authorities can modify limits Self-reported enforcement

Predominant type of enforcement

BAC limit – general population

Self-reported enforcement

National motorcycle helmet law

Self-reported enforcement

Self-reported enforcement

Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat

Child restraint required

Self-reported enforcement

% children using child restraints National law on mobile phone use while driving

Ban on hand-held mobile phone use

Ban on hands-free mobile phone use

Helmet wearing rate

National seat-belt law

Applies to drivers and passengers Helmet fastening required

BAC limit - young or novice drivers

Random breath testing carried out

Testing carried out in case of fatal crash

% road traffic deaths involving alcohol

Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles

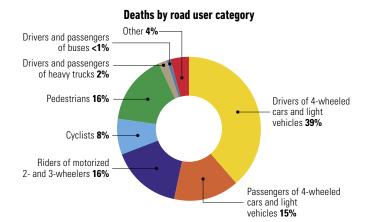
Applies to front and rear seat occupants

Max urban speed limit

Max rural speed limit Max motorway speed limit

National drink-driving law

^e 2016, Swedish Transport Administration, Analysis of road safety development 2016
 ^f Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system
 ^g 2013, The Sweden National Road and Transport Research Institute (VTI), The use of seat belts in Sweden 2013.

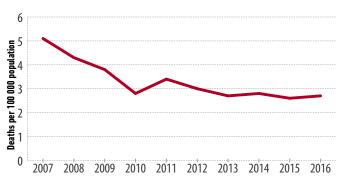


WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

^a Official statistics (Swedish Transport Analysis). Died within 30 days of crash

Source: 2016, STRADA (Swedish Traffic Accident Data Acquisition), Swedish Transport Agency

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Switzerland

Population: 8 401 739 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 81 240



INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency	Federal Roads Office (FEDRO)
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	No
Funding to implement strategy	_
Fatality reduction target	_
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	No
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2016	5 980 512
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	4 927 655
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	720 381
Heavy trucks	53 094
Buses	14 742
Other	264 640
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	National
Formal certification for prehospital providers	No
National assessment of emergency care systems	No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	216° (70% M, 30% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	2.6 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	223 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	2.7 b

а	Federal	Rnads	Office	Nied	within	30	davs	nf	crash

b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	V
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	80 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	120 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	-
lational drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	< 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.01 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	Some drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	13% ^c
lational motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted
Self-reported enforcement	012345678 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	100% Drivers d
Vational seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234567 (8) 910
Seat-belt wearing rate	94% Front seats d, 86% Rear seats d
lational child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint
Child restraint required	Up to 12 yrs/150 cm °
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specific	
Self-reported enforcement	0123456(7)8910
•	

% children using child restraints National law on mobile phone use while driving

Ban on hand-held mobile phone use

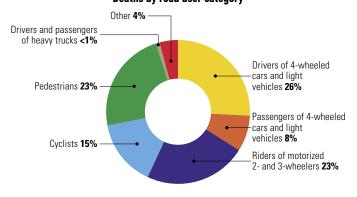
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use

* 2016, Swiss Council for Accident Prevention (BFU)

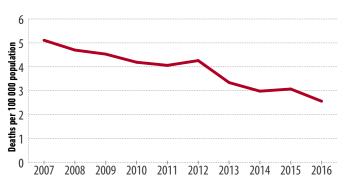
Children under 12 years and less than 150 cm shall be placed in a child restraint

2012, Swiss Council for Accident Prevention (BFU)





Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016 Federal Roads Office

Source: Swiss Federal Statistical Office

93% f

Yes

Yes No

Yes

National drug-driving law 2016, Federal Roads Office



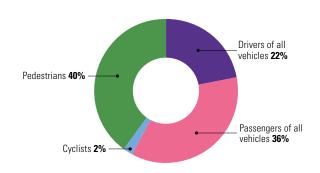
Department of the State Automobile Inspection, Ministry of Internal Affairs
Yes
Yes
Partially funded
— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
BILITY
road Yes
lestrians / Partial
ads Yes
tions Yes
transport Yes
439 972
380 496
4 546
39 261
15 669
0
7)
No
No
No
No
ber National, single number
National
oviders Yes
re systems No
427 ° (72% M, 28% F)
427 - (7270 M, 2070 F)
1 (2016) 427° (7270 M, 2070 F)
r

Department of the State Automobile Inspection, Ministry of Internal Affairs. Died within 7 days of crast WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 4. Countries/areas without eligible death resistation and a Second Section 2012 (1998). The Countries area of the 2012 (1998) in the Countries and a Section 2012 (1998).
death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full

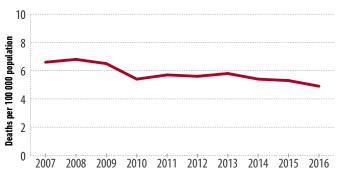
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	60 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	110 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual
National drink-driving law	Yes ^c
BAC limit – general population	_c
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	_c
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	012345678 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	4 % ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	No
Self-reported enforcement	0123 45678910
Seat-belt wearing rate	_
National child restraint law	No
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint°
Child restraint required	_f
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	_
Self-reported enforcement	_
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	No
	INU
National drug-driving law	Yes

- [€] Not based on BAC

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Department of the State Automobile Inspection, Ministry of Internal Affairs

Source: Department of the State Automobile Inspection, Ministry of Internal Affairs.

Not based on BAL
 2016, Department of the State Automobile Inspection, Ministry of Internal Affairs.
 Front seating of children under 12 years allowed if a child restraint is being used
 Legislation refers to child restraints or "other means" to secure children under 12 years but allows the transport of children under 12 years on the knees of an adult passenger seated in the back with the seat belt fastened



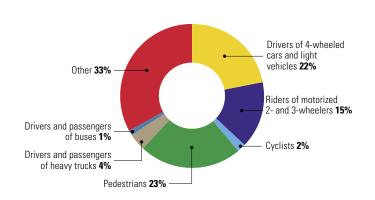
INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWOI	RK
Lead agency Highe	r Board of Road Safety, Ministry of Interior
Funded in national budget	No
National road safety strategy	Yes
Funding to implement strategy	Fully funded
Fatality reduction target	50% (2011-2020)
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILI	ГΥ
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Partial
Design standards for the safety of pedestria cyclists	ns / Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urban public transp	oort Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles for 2016	21 090 424
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	17 040 996
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	3 003 733
Heavy trucks	825 334
Buses	220 361
Other	0
/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	Yes
Electronic stability control	Yes
Pedestrian protection	Yes
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	No
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	Some facilities
Formal certification for prehospital provider	s Yes
National assessment of emergency care sys	tems Yes
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	7 300° (78% M, 22% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (201	6) 4.4 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	9 782 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population	(2016) 12.3 ^b

Directorate General For Security. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	50 km/h
Max rural speed limit	110 km/h ^c
Max motorway speed limit	120 km/h ^c
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.05 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	3% ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles	Not restricted
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Helmet wearing rate	75% All riders °
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	50% Drivers f, 41% Front seats f
National child restraint law	Yes
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint g
Child restraint required	Up to 36 kg/135 cm h
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	Yes
National drug-driving law	Yes

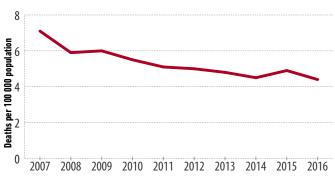
- Ministry of Interior can increase speed limits by 20 km/h for automobiles
 2012, Turkish National Police
 2016, Directorate General for Security
 2013, 2016 Turkey Analysis: Follow-up study on driver and front seat-belt use
 Provided that airbag is deactivated for children travelling in a rear-facing restraint
 Child restraints are required for children under 150cm, by exception children of height 135-150 cm can be restrained by a seat helt only if they sit in the hack restrained by a seat belt only if they sit in the back

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Accident Reporting Database

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Directorate General for Security

Turkmenistan

Population: 5 662 544 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 6 670



INSTITUTIONAL FRA	AMEWORK	
Lead agency	Ministry of Health and	Medical Industry of Turkmenistan
Funded in national budget		Yes
National road safety strategy		Yes
Funding to implement strategy	1	Fully funded
Fatality reduction target		_
SAFER ROADS AND	MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required finfrastructure	or new road	Yes
Design standards for the safet cyclists	y of pedestrians /	Partial
Inspections / star rating of exi	sting roads	No
Investments to upgrade high r	isk locations	Yes
Policies & investment in urbar	public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES		
Total registered vehicles		-
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehi	cles	_
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers		_
Heavy trucks		_
Buses		_
Other		-
Vehicle standards applied (UNE	CE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard		No
Electronic stability control		No
Pedestrian protection		No
Motorcycle anti-lock braking s	ystem	No
POST-CRASH CARE		
National emergency care acce	ss number	National, single number
Trauma registry		Some facilities
Formal certification for prehos	pital providers	Yes
National assessment of emerg	ency care systems	No
DATA		
Reported road traffic fatalities	(2016)	543° (66% M, 34% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 po	pulation (2016)	9.6°
WHO estimated road traffic fat	alities (2016)	823 (95% CI 765 - 880) b
WHO estimated rate per 100 0	00 population (2016)	14.5 b
and the second s		

^a Statistical report of the State Committee on Statistics. Died within 7 days of crash
^b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 4. Countries/areas without eligible death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

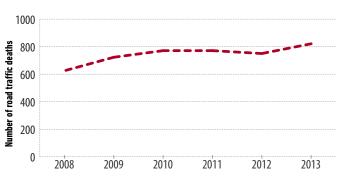
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	60 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	110 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	01234567891
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual and automated
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	< 0.05 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	< 0.05 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0123456789 1
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	_
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0123456789 1
Seat-belt wearing rate	_
National child restraint law	No
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint °
Child restraint required	_ d
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	_
Self-reported enforcement	-
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	Yes
National drug-driving law	No

 $^{^{\}rm c}$ Law does not specifically refer to child restraint system but to "special seating equipment" for children

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



 $Source: Traffic \ Police, \ Ministry \ of \ Internal \ Affairs, \ Report \ 1-accident \ Report \ on \ road \ traffic \ accidents$

d Special seating equipment for children under 12 years is mentioned only in relation with front seating

		-	
	/ V =	aino	r
u	\mathbf{n}	3111	t
_			٠

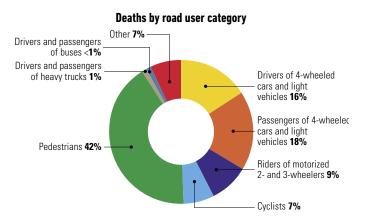
INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	
Lead agency	No
Funded in national budget	_
ational road safety strategy	No
Funding to implement strategy	_
Fatality reduction target	_
AFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Yes
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists	Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	No
Policies & investment in urban public transport	Yes
SAFER VEHICLES	
otal registered vehicles for 2014	14 433 709
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	9 162 795
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	1 725 447
Heavy trucks	2 063 276
Buses	324 151
Other	1 158 040
ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	No
Electronic stability control	No
Pedestrian protection	No
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	No
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single number
Trauma registry	None
Formal certification for prehospital providers	Yes
National assessment of emergency care systems	No
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	4 687 a (76% M, 24% F)
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	12.4 a
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	6 089 b
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)	13.7 b
Ctata Ctatistica Carriag of Illuraina Unlimited time paried following areas	

^a State Statistics Service of Ukraine. Unlimited time period following crash
^b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

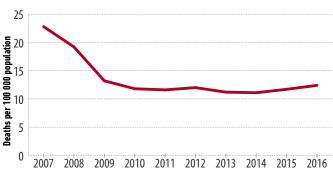
SAFER ROAD USERS	
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	60 km/h
Max rural speed limit	90 km/h
Max motorway speed limit	130 km/h
Local authorities can modify limits	Yes
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	_
National drink-driving law	Yes
BAC limit – general population	≤ 0.02 g/dl
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	≤ 0.02 g/dl
Random breath testing carried out	No
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	All drivers tested
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	7% [℃]
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified Children passengers on motorcycles	No Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm
•	***
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 —
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 — Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 - Yes Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 - Yes Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 - Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes 4 Allowed in a child restrainte
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Allowed in a child restraint e d
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Ves 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Allowed in a child restrainte No
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified Self-reported enforcement	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Ves 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Allowed in a child restrainte No
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified Self-reported enforcement % children using child restraints	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Allowed in a child restrainte No 0 1 ② 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 No 0 1 ② 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Children passengers on motorcycles Self-reported enforcement Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified Self-reported enforcement % children using child restraints National law on mobile phone use while driving	Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes 4 Allowed in a child restrainte No 0 1 ② 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes

2016, State Statistics Service of Ukraine
 d The legislation refers to the use of "special means" to be used in conjunction with the seat belt to restrain children under 12 years and 145 cm
 No specific reference to child restraint but to "special means" for children under 145 cm and 12 years

sitting in the front



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, State Statistics Service of Ukraine

Source: State Statistics Service of Ukraine

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Population: 65 788 572 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 42 390

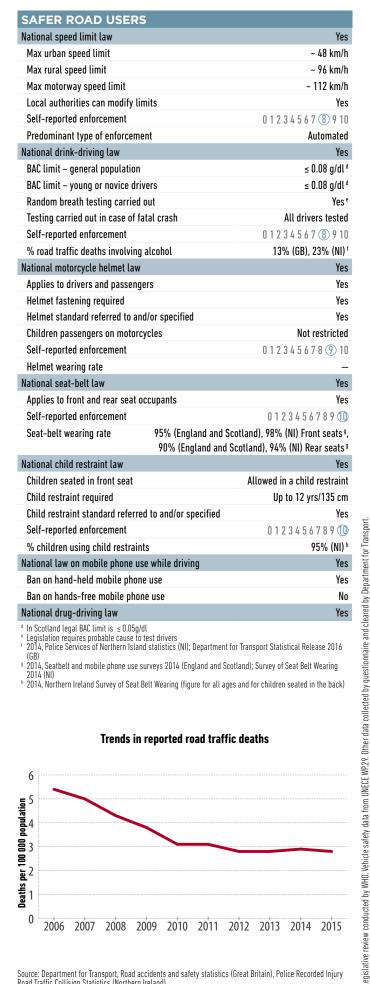


INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWO	DRK			
Divi	Department for Transport (Great Britain); Transport - Policy, Planning and Partnership sion (Wales); Transport Scotland (Scotland); artment for Infrastructure (Northern Ireland)			
Funded in national budget	Yes			
National road safety strategy	Yes			
Funding to implement strategy	Partially funded			
Fatality reduction target	40-60% a			
SAFER ROADS AND MOBIL	ITY			
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Yes			
Design standards for the safety of pedestr cyclists	rians / Yes			
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Yes			
Investments to upgrade high risk location	s Yes			
Policies & investment in urban public tran	nsport Yes			
SAFER VEHICLES				
Total registered vehicles for 2016	38 388 214			
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	35 681 940			
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	1 270 216			
Heavy trucks	517 144			
Buses	167 056			
Other	751 858			
/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)				
Frontal impact standard	Yes			
Electronic stability control	Yes			
Pedestrian protection				
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	Yes			
POST-CRASH CARE				
National emergency care access number	National, single number			
Trauma registry	Subnational			
Formal certification for prehospital providers				
National assessment of emergency care s	ystems No			
DATA				
Reported road traffic fatalities (2015)	1 804 b (76% M, 24% F)			
Reported rate per 100 000 population (20	015) 2.8°			
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 2 01				
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) 3.1				

а	Wales 40%:	Scotland 409	%· NL at leas	60% (2004	-2008 average	tn.	2020)
	Wales 40 /0,	Juliana 40	ru, ivi at teas	1 00 /0 (2004	-zuuu averaye	; ιυ	20201

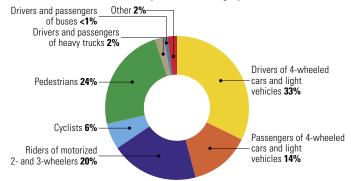
Department for Transport, Road accidents and safety statistics (Great Britain), Police Recorded Injury Road

Traffic Collision Statistics (Northern Ireland). Defined as died within 30 days of crash WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

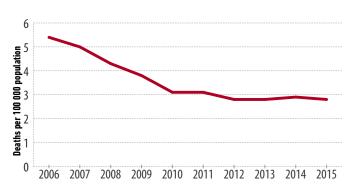


- d In Scotland legal BAC limit is ≤ 0.05g/dl
- Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers 2014, Police Services of Northern Island statistics (NI); Department for Transport Statistical Release 2016
- 2014, Seatbelt and mobile phone use surveys 2014 (England and Scotland); Survey of Seat Belt Wearing

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



^{2014,} Northern Ireland Survey of Seat Belt Wearing (figure for all ages and for children seated in the back)

Uzbekistan

Population: 31 446 796 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 2 220



• •	ate Service on Traffic Safety, Ministry of ternal Affairs of Republic of Uzbekistan
Funded in national budget	Yes
National road safety strategy	No
Funding to implement strategy	-
Fatality reduction target	_
SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY	<u> </u>
Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure	Yes
Design standards for the safety of pedestrians cyclists	/ Yes
Inspections / star rating of existing roads	Ye
Investments to upgrade high risk locations	Ye
Policies & investment in urban public transpor	t Ye
SAFER VEHICLES	
Total registered vehicles	-
Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles	-
Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers	-
Heavy trucks	-
Buses	-
Other	-
/ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29)	
Frontal impact standard	N
Electronic stability control	N
Pedestrian protection	N
Motorcycle anti-lock braking system	N
POST-CRASH CARE	
National emergency care access number	National, single numbe
Trauma registry	-
Formal certification for prehospital providers	-
National assessment of emergency care system	ms -
DATA	
Reported road traffic fatalities (2016)	2 496
Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)	7.9
WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)	3 617
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2	016) 11.5

^a State service on Traffic Safety, Ministry of	f Internal Affairs of Republic of Uzbekistan. Died with	nin 30 days of

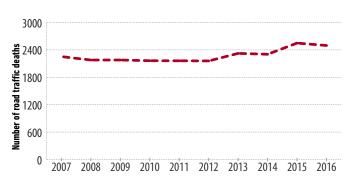
b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

SAFER ROAD USERS	
	Vaa
National speed limit law	Yes
Max urban speed limit	70 km/h 100 km/h
Max rural speed limit	
Max motorway speed limit	No
Local authorities can modify limits	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10
Predominant type of enforcement	Manual
National drink-driving law	Yes ^c
BAC limit – general population	_
BAC limit – young or novice drivers	
Random breath testing carried out	Yes
Testing carried out in case of fatal crash	_
Self-reported enforcement	012345678910
% road traffic deaths involving alcohol	4% ^d
National motorcycle helmet law	Yes
Applies to drivers and passengers	Yes
Helmet fastening required	Yes
Helmet standard referred to and/or specified	No
Children passengers on motorcycles	Prohibited under 12 yrs
Self-reported enforcement	0123456789 1
Helmet wearing rate	_
National seat-belt law	Yes
Applies to front and rear seat occupants	No
Self-reported enforcement	0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10
Seat-belt wearing rate	_
National child restraint law	No
Children seated in front seat	Allowed in a child restraint
Child restraint required	_
Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified	_
Self-reported enforcement	_
% children using child restraints	_
National law on mobile phone use while driving	Yes
Ban on hand-held mobile phone use	Yes
Ban on hands-free mobile phone use	Yes
National drug-driving law	Yes
C Not boood on DAC	

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Statistics of State Service on Traffic Safety, Ministry of Internal Affairs of Republic of Uzbekistan

Not based on BAC
 2016, Statistics of State Road Safety Service





ANNEX 1

NATIONAL DATA COORDINATORS

National data coordinators by country/area shown in Table A1.1.

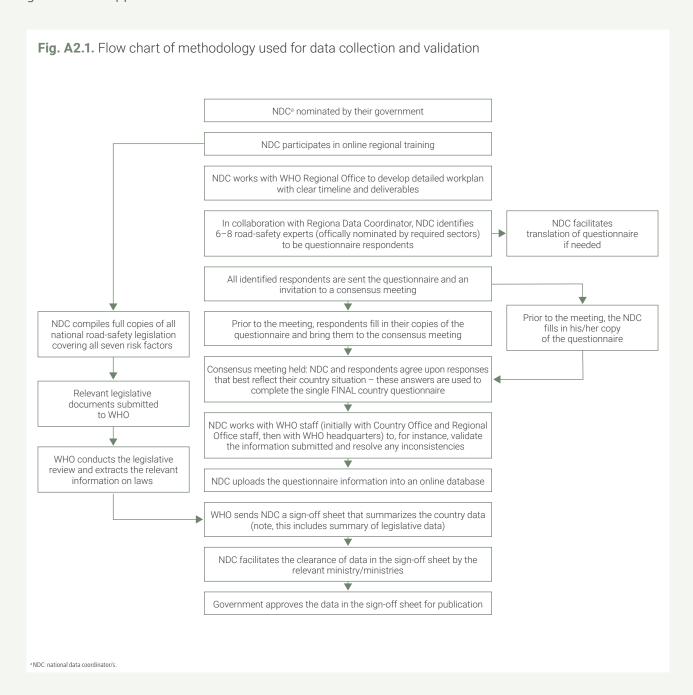
Table A1.1. National data coordinators

		_				
Country	Name of national data coordinator(s)	Country	Name of national data coordinator(s)			
Albania	Gentiana Qirjako	Lithuania	Aida Laukaitienė			
Armenia	Kristina Gyurjyan	Luxembourg	Scharel Lehners			
Austria	Martin Labuda	Malta	Beatrice Farrugia			
Belarus	Aleksandr Beletski	Montenegro	Svetlana Stojanović			
Belgium	Wouter Van den Berghe	Netherlands	Peter Mak			
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Dalibor Pejović Alen Seranic Elma Sokic	North Macedonia	Fimka Tozija			
Bulgaria	Galia Tsolova	Norway	Guro Ranes			
Croatia	Ivana Brkić Biloš	Poland	Krystian Warda			
Cyprus	Vasos Scoutellas	Portugal	Miguel Telo de Arriaga			
Czechia	Alena Švancarová	Republic of Moldova	Tatiana Zatic			
Denmark	Lartey Lawson	Romania	Bogdan Pop			
Estonia	Reigo Ude	Russian Federation	Sergey Ryzhov Yulia Shevtsova			
Finland	Riikka Rajamäki	San Marino	Andrea Gualtieri			
France	Joël Valmain	Serbia	Marija Markovic			
Georgia	Tamar Chachava	Slovakia	Zora Brucháčová			
Germany ^a	-	Slovenia	Andraž Murkovič			
Greece	Georgios Yannis	Spain	Martha Molina Olivas			
Hungary	Péter Csizmadia	Sweden	Matts-Åke Belin			
Iceland	Gunnar Gunnarsson	Switzerland	Christoph Jahn Maja Ouertani			
Israel	Kobi Peleg	Tajikistan	Abduvali Razzakov			
Italy	Maria Giuseppina Lecce	Turkey	Kayhan Keser			
Kazakhstan	Nurlan Batpenov	Ukraine	Iurii Chornyi			
Kyrgyzstan	Samatbek Toimatov	United Kingdom	Mark Bellis			
Latvia	Eva Ramuse	Uzbekistan	Azizov Mirklhakim			
^a Questionnaire completed by Horst Schulzes.						

ANNEX 2

METHODOLOGY

A rigorous methodology for data collection was used (Fig. A2.1). This involved systematically gathering data and other information from each responding country in a four-phase process, primarily led by a government-appointed national data coordinator.



First, a self-administered questionnaire was completed in each country by respondents from ministries including health, transport, police, national highway agency, emergency care, education, interior, national statistics office and, where relevant, nongovernmental organizations. Secondly, respondents were encouraged to hold a consensus meeting and agree on the data that best represented their country. Thirdly, WHO headquarters and regional technical staff validated the final data submitted for each responding country by checking them against independent databases and other sources. Lastly, approval to include the final data in this report was obtained from the national data coordinator and/ or government officials.

Some data presented in this report were obtained from the WHO Global Health Estimates (1): this is clearly stated where applicable.

The questionnaire covered the following areas, which included indicators such as:

- → the existence of a lead agency for road safety;
- → national strategies and targets relating to reductions in road-traffic deaths;
- \rightarrow data on the magnitude of the road-traffic injury problem;
- → policy and practices on infrastructure;
- → legislation and enforcement on a number of key risk factors speed, drink-driving and seat-belt and helmet use; and
- → services to address the post-crash situation.

This report presents data from 51 countries that participated in the survey out of a total of 53 countries of the WHO European Region. National counterparts from Andorra and Monaco were not able to participate in the survey. Subanalyses by country income and subregional grouping are offered to identify inequalities in the Region. Analyses by income level include 30 high-income countries and 21 low- and middle-income countries, as defined by the World Bank (2). Analyses by subregion include 28 European Union countries and the 11 countries comprising the Commonwealth of Independent States. Together, these countries represent almost 100% of the Region's 916 million people. Progress in the Region is also analysed against results from 48 Member States in the base survey conducted in 2013.

REFERENCES

- 1. WHO global health estimates 2016 summary tables: deaths by cause, age and sex, by WHO region, 2000–2016. In: World Health Organization [website]. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2016 (https://www.who.int/healthinfo/global_burden_disease/estimates/en/index1.html, accessed 20 February 2020).
- 2. World Bank open data [online database]. In: World Bank [website]. Washington (DC): World Bank; 2019 (https://data.worldbank.org, accessed 20 February 2020).

ANNEX 3

ESTIMATION OF TOTAL ROAD-TRAFFIC DEATHS

INTRODUCTION

This annex gives an overview of the methodology used to generate WHO estimates of road-traffic deaths in 2016 for all Member States of the WHO European Region. The estimates for the 51 countries that participated in the questionnaire and the methodological approach for each country are summarized in Table A3.1.

Table A3.1. Summary of methodology used per country

Country	Approaches to estimation	Country grouping	Latest year of death registration data	Reported data (2016)	Source of reported data	Time frame	WHO Global Health Estimates (2016)
Albania	4	Group 4	_	269	Interior	30 days	399
Armenia	1.1	Group 1	_	267	Statistics	30 days	461
Austria	1.2	Group 1	2015	432	Statistics	30 days	452
Azerbaijan	1.3	Group 1	2007	759	Interior	7 days	845
Belarus	1.2	Group 1	2011	588	Interior	30 days	841
Belgium	1.3	Group 1	2014	637	Statistics	30 days	657
Bosnia and Herzegovina	4	Group 4	-	318	Interior	30 days	552
Bulgaria	1.3	Group 1	2014	708	Interior	30 days	730
Croatia	1.2	Group 1	2015	307	Interior	30 days	340
Cyprus	1.2	Group 1	2015	46	Interior	30 days	60
Czechia	1.3	Group 1	2015	611	-	30 days	630
Denmark	1.2	Group 1	2015	211	Interior	30 days	227
Estonia	1.2	Group 1	2015	71	Interior	30 days	80
Finland	1.3	Group 1	2015	252	Statistics	30 days	260
France	1.3	Group 1	2014	3 477	Intersectoral	30 days	3 585
Georgia	1.3	Group 1	2014	581	Interior	30 days	599
Germany	1.2	Group 1	2015	3 206	Statistics	30 days	3 327
Greece	1.2	Group 1	2014	824	Statistics	30 days	1 026
Hungary	1.2	Group 1	2015	607	Statistics	30 days	756
Iceland	1.1	Group 1	2016	18	Transport	30 days	22
Ireland	1.3	Group 1	2014	188	Transport	30 days	194

Table A3.1 contd

	Approaches	Country	Latest year of death registration	Reported	Source of		WHO Global Health Estimates
Country	to estimation	grouping	data	data (2016)	reported data	Time frame	(2016)
Malta	1.2	Group 1	2014	22	Vital registration	365 days	26
srael	1.3	Group 1	2015	335	Statistics	30 days	345
taly	1.2	Group 1	2014	3 428 (2015)	Statistics	30 days	3 333
Kazakhstan	1.2	Group 1	2015	2 625	Statistics	30 days	3 158
(yrgyzstan	1.2	Group 1	2015	812	Statistics	365 days	916
atvia	1.2	Group 1	2015	158	Interior	30 days	184
ithuania	1.2	Group 1	2015	192	Interior	30 days	234
.uxembourg	1.3	Group 1	2015	32	Statistics	30 days	36
/lontenegro	1.3	Group 1	2009	65	Statistics	30 days	67
letherlands	1.3	Group 1	2015	621 (2015)	Statistics	30 days	648
Iorth Iacedonia	1.3	Group 1	2013	148 (2015)	Interior	30 days	134
lorway	1.2	Group 1	2015	135	Statistics	30 days	143
Poland	1.2	Group 1	2015	3 026	Interior	30 days	3 698
Portugal	1.2	Group 1	2014	563	Interior	30 days	768
Republic of Moldova	1.1	Group 1	2016	346	Health	30 days	394
Romania	1.2	Group 1	2015	1 913	_	30 days	2 044
Russian Federation	1.3	Group 1	2011	20 308	Interior	30 days	20 938
San Marino	3	Group 3	2015	0	Statistics	30 days	0
Serbia	1.2	Group 1	2015	607	Interior	30 days	649
Slovakia	1.2	Group 1	2014	275	Statistics	30 days	330
Slovenia	1.3	Group 1	2015	130	Police	30 days	134
Spain	1.2	Group 1	2015	1 810	Transport	30 days	1 922
Sweden	1.2	Group 1	2015	270	Transport	30 days	278
Switzerland	1.3	Group 1	2015	216	Transport	30 days	223
ajikistan	4	Group 4	-	427	Interior	7 days	1 577
urkey	1.2	Group 1	2015	7300	Interior	30 days	9 782
urkmenistan	4	Group 4	-	543	Statistics	7 days	823
Jkraine	1.2	Group 1	2012	4 687	Statistics	Unlimited	6 089
Jnited Kingdom	1.2	Group 1	2015	1 804 (2015)	Transport	30 days	2 019
Jzbekistan	1.2	Group 1	2014	2 496	Interior	30 days	3 617

Countries were categorized in four groups, based on the completeness of capture and classification by cause of deaths in national vital registration systems. Table A3.2 provides an overview of the country grouping. The estimation methodology for each group is described in detail below.

Table A3.2. Overview of the country grouping and the methods used to obtain comparable country estimates

Estimation method	Country
GROUP 1 Countries with good death registration data	
→ Group 1.1	Armenia, Iceland, Republic of Moldova
→ Group 1.2	Austria, Belarus, Croatia, Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan
→ Group 1.3	Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, Finland, France, Georgia, Ireland, Israel, Luxembourg, Montenegro, Netherlands, North Macedonia, Slovenia, Switzerland
GROUP 2 Countries with other sources of cause of death information	No application to any WHO European Region Member State
GROUP 3 Countries with populations less than 150 000	San Marino
GROUP 4 Countries without eligible death registration data	Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan

APPROACHES TO ESTIMATION

Group 1. Countries with death registration data

This group includes 45 countries with death registration data that meet the following completeness criteria: completeness for the year estimated at 80% or more; or average completeness for the decade, including the country-year, was 80% or more. Total road-traffic deaths were calculated from the death registration data and population data reported to WHO as follows.

Injury deaths classified as "undetermined intent" were redistributed pro rata across all unintentional and intentional injury categories within age—sex groups. These data were used to compute age—sex-specific death rates for road-traffic deaths. Where completeness was assessed at less than 100%, death rates were adjusted for incompleteness by multiplying by (100/ completeness %). These death rates were applied to the United Nations estimates of population by five-year age group and sex (1) to estimate total road-traffic deaths for each country-year.

These countries fall into three further categories.

- 1.1 Countries with death registration data for year 2016 where the estimated road-traffic deaths for 2016 exceeded the number reported from the surveillance system. The death registration-based estimate is used. This category contains three countries (Armenia, Iceland and the Republic of Moldova).
- 1.2 Countries where the latest death registration data submitted to WHO are earlier than 2015 but not earlier than 2007. Deaths in year 2016 were estimated based on a projection of the most recent death registration data using the trends in reported surveillance data: this category contains 28 countries (Austria, Belarus, Croatia, Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, the Russian Federation, Serbia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, Ukraine, the United Kingdom and Uzbekistan).
- **1.3** Countries where the reported number of road-traffic deaths adjusted to unlimited time for 2016 exceeded the estimate based on death registration data. For 15 countries, the reported road-traffic deaths were used for year 2016 (Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, Finland, France, Georgia, Ireland, Israel, Luxembourg, Montenegro, the Netherlands, North Macedonia, Slovenia and Switzerland).

Group 2. Countries with other sources of information on causes of death

In the WHO European Region, no countries fall under this grouping. For countries in other WHO regions that fall into this group, the regression method described below was used to project forward from the most recent year for which an estimate of total road-traffic deaths was available.

Group 3. Countries with populations less than 150 000

Regression estimates were not used for countries with populations less than 150 000 and which did not have eligible death registration data. The reported deaths were used directly without adjustment. This category contains one country (San Marino).

Group 4. Countries without eligible death registration data

For four countries (Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Tajikistan and Ukraine) without death registration data at least 80% complete and with populations greater than 150 000, a regression model was used to estimate total road-traffic deaths. As for the first report, a negative binomial regression model, appropriate for modeling non-negative integer count data (number of road-traffic deaths) (2,3), was used. A likelihood ratio test was used to assess that the negative binomial model provided a better fit to the data than a Poisson model (where the variance of the data is constrained to equal the mean):

(1)
$$lnN = C + \beta 1X1 + \beta 2X2 + ... + \beta nXn + lnPop + \epsilon$$

where N is the total road-traffic deaths (for a country-year), C is a constant term, Xi are a set of explanatory covariates, Pop is the population for the country-year, and ϵ is the negative binomial error term. Population was used as exposure, making it possible to interpret the coefficients (β i) for the independent variables as effects on rates rather than a count. In a previous study, this type of model was used to represent

"accident proneness" (4). Karlaftis & Tarko (5) have also found a negative binomial regression model to be appropriate for counting data such as road-traffic fatalities.

The parameters $\beta1$, $\beta2$, $\beta3$ ··· βn (equation 1) were estimated by fitting the negative binomial regression model to estimated total road-traffic deaths for all country-years in the range 2000–2016 meeting the completeness criteria. By using the number of road-traffic deaths from countries from group 1 described above, we chose three models (Models A, B and C) that had good in-sample- and out-of-sample fit, and for which all the covariates were statistically significant and overall estimation is the average of the prediction of these three best models. See Table A3.3 for a detailed description of the covariates used for the regression model.

Table A3.3. Covariates used in the model

Independent variables	Description	Source of information	Included in models
In (Gross Domestic Product (GDP))	World Development Indicators (2017) and WHO estimates of GDP per capita (international dollars or purchasing power parity dollars, 2011 base)	World Bank and Models A, B, C WHO database	
In (vehicles per capita)	Total vehicles per 1 000 persons	GSRRS ^a surveys and Models A, B, C WHO database	
Road density	Total roads (km) per 1 000 hectares	International Futures	Models A, B, C
National speed limits on rural roads	The maximum national speed limits on rural roads (km/h) from WHO questionnaire	database ^b	Models A, B, C
National speed limits on urban roads	The maximum national speed limits on urban roads (km/h) from WHO questionnaire	GSRRS ^a survey	Models A, B, C
Health system access	Health system access variable (principal component score based on a set of coverage indicators for each country)	GSRRS ^a survey	Models A, B, C
Alcohol apparent consumption	Litres of alcohol (recorded plus unrecorded) per adult aged 15+	WHO database	Models A, B, C
Population working	Proportion of population aged 15-64 years	World Population Models A, B, C Prospects 2017 revision ^c	
Percentage motorbikes	Proportion of population aged 15-64 years	GSRRS ^a survey	Model B
Corruption index	Control of corruption index (units range from about -2.5 to +2.5 with higher values corresponding to better control of corruption)	World Bank Kaufmann et al. ^d International Futures databaseb	Model B
National policies for walking/cycling	Existence of national policies that encourage walking and/or cycling	GSRRS ^a survey	Model C
Population	Total population (used as offset in negative binomial regression)	World Population Prospects 2017 revision (United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs)	Models A, B, C

^a GSRRS: WHO global status report on road safety 2018 (6).

^b The International Futures (IFs) modeling system, version 6.5.4. Denver (CO): Frederick S. Pardee Center for International Futures, Josef Korbel School of International Studies, University of Denver; undated (www.ifs.du.edu, accessed 20 February 2020).

^o United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs. World population prospects: the 2017 revision. New York (NY): United Nations; 2017 (https://www.un.org/development/desa/publications/world-population-prospects-the-2017-revision.html, accessed 20 February 2020).

d Kaufmann D, Kraay A, Mastruzzi M. Governance matters VIII: aggregate and individual governance indicators for 1996–2008. Washington (DC): World Bank; 2009 (Policy Research Working Paper 4978; http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/598851468149673121/Governance-matters-VIII-aggregate-and-individual-governance-indicators-1996-2008, accessed 20 February 2020).

REFERENCES

- 1. Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat. World population prospects: the 2012 revision, highlights. New York (NY): United Nations; 2013 (https://population.un.org/wpp/Publications/Files/WPP2012_HIGHLIGHTS.pdf, accessed 20 February 2020).
- 2. Law TH. The effects of political governance, policy measures and economic growth on the Kuznets relationship in motor vehicle crash deaths. London: Imperial College London; 2009.
- 3. Hilbe JM. Negative binomial regression. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 2007.
- 4. Greenwood M, Yule GU. An enquiry into the nature of frequency distributions representative of multiple happenings with particular reference to the occurrence of multiple attacks of disease or of repeated accidents. J R Stat Soc Ser A Stat Soc. 1920;83:255–79.
- 5. Karlaftis MG, Tarko AP. Heterogeneity considerations in accident modeling. Accid Anal Prev. 1998;30:425–33.
- 6. Global status report on road safety 2018. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2018 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/road_safety_status/2018/en/, accessed 20 February 2020).

ANNEX 4

THE STOCKHOLM DECLARATION

Stockholm Declaration Third Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety: Achieving Global Goals 2030 Stockholm, 19–20 February 2020

We, Ministers and Heads of Delegations as well as representatives of international, regional and sub-regional governmental and nongovernmental organizations and the private sector gathered in Stockholm, Sweden, on 19 and 20 February 2020 for the Third Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety;

Acknowledge the leadership of the Government of Sweden in preparing and hosting this Third Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety;

Commend the Government of the Russian Federation for hosting the First Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety in 2009, which culminated in the Moscow Declaration, and the Government of Brazil for hosting the Second Global High-level Conference on Road Safety in 2015, which culminated in the Brasilia Declaration;

Acknowledge the role of the Governments of the Russian Federation and the Sultanate of Oman in leading the process for adoption of related United Nations General Assembly resolutions;

Recognize the right of every individual to the enjoyment of the highest attainable standard of health;

Reaffirm the importance of intensifying international cooperation and multilateralism in achieving health-related Sustainable Development Goals, with particular focus on achieving global road safety targets;

Welcome United Nations General Assembly resolution 70/1 of 25 September 2015, entitled "Transforming our world: the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development", and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) as a framework to integrate road safety in other policy areas, especially policy areas relating to SDG targets for Climate Action, Gender Equality, Health and Well-Being, Quality Education, Reduced Inequalities, Sustainable Cities and Communities, Infrastructure and Responsible Consumption and Production for mutual benefits for all;

Welcome the adoption on 10 October 2019 of the United Nations High-level Political Forum on Sustainable Development's political declaration and its pledge in September 2019, to make the coming decade one of action and delivery, and the continued commitment to maintain the integrity of the 2030 Agenda, including by "ensuring ambitious and continuous action on the targets of the SDGs with a 2020 timeline¹", including target 3.6 of reducing road traffic fatalities and injuries by half;

Welcome the adoption of sub-national, national and regional road safety strategies, targets and action plans such as those already adopted by the Central Asia Regional Economic Cooperation (CAREC) and the European Union (EU) to meet the target to halve road deaths and serious injuries by 2030; and recognize the importance of regional initiatives to mobilize multi-sector road safety partnerships;

Welcome and encourage monitoring and reporting of progress towards the achievement of Road Safety goals, such as the Voluntary Global Road Safety Performance Targets agreed by United Nations Member States;

Welcome key achievements to date of the Decade of Action for Road Safety 2011–2020, including enhanced global coordination through the World Health Organization, the United Nations Regional Commissions and the United Nations Road Safety Collaboration, increased accession and implementation of the United Nations legal instruments on road safety, greater civil society engagement, production and dissemination of information resources on road traffic injury prevention including the WHO Global Status Reports on Road Safety, inclusion of road safety targets in the

¹ https://undocs.org/en/A/HLPF/2019/l.1

SDGs, the establishment of the United Nations Road Safety Fund by support of the United Nations Secretary-General, the appointment and efforts of the United Nations Secretary-General's Special Envoy for Road Safety in effectively mobilizing sustained high-level commitment to road safety, the increased commitment of the World Bank and other MDBs to road safety, increased focus and resources for road safety by many governments and the private sector including through donations to the Global Road Safety Facility and the Global Road Safety Partnership;

Acknowledge the lessons learnt from the Decade of Action for Road Safety 2011–2020 such as the need to promote an integrated approach to road safety such as a safe system approach and Vision Zero, pursue long-term and sustainable safety solutions, and strengthen national inter-sectoral collaboration including engagement with NGOs and civil society as well as businesses and industry which contribute to and influence the social and economic development of countries;

Commend the progress made but emphasize that **all countries** still face major challenges and whilst there are specific regional and local challenges there are also many proven measures that need to be intensified everywhere;

Recognize and work together to share experiences on adoption and enforcement of legislation on behavioral risks such as speeding, drinking and driving and failing to use seat-belts, child restraints and motorcycle helmets and implementation of proven measures to mitigate such risks, which could save hundreds of thousands of lives annually, but are still not being addressed in most countries;

Express great concern that road traffic crashes kill more than 1.35 million people every year, with over 90% of these casualties occurring in low- and middle-income countries, that these collisions are the leading cause of death for children and young adults aged 5–29 years, and that the projected up to 500 million road traffic deaths and injuries worldwide between 2020 and 2030 constitute a preventable epidemic and crisis that to avoid will require more significant political commitment, leadership and greater action at all levels in the next decade;

Acknowledge the significant impact of road traffic crashes on children and youth and emphasize the importance of taking into account their needs and those of other vulnerable populations including older people and persons with disabilities;

Call attention to the damaging impact of road crashes and related deaths and injuries on long-term national economic growth, the unequal progress across regions and income levels and express concern over the fact that no low-income countries have reduced the number of road traffic deaths between 2013 and 2016 which highlights clearly the link between development and road safety;

Acknowledge that the overwhelming majority of road traffic deaths and injuries are preventable and that they remain a major development and public health problem that has broad social and economic consequences which, if unaddressed, will affect progress towards the achievement of the SDGs;

Recognize the distinct and divergent challenges posed for road safety and sustainability in both urban and rural areas and note in particular the growing safety threat for vulnerable road users in cities;

Stress the centrality to effective, evidence-based policymaking of gathering quality data, including at the regional level, notably on deaths and serious injuries;

Recognize that advanced vehicle safety technologies are among the most effective of all automotive safety devices;

Recognize our **shared responsibility** between system designers and road users to move towards a world free from road traffic fatalities and serious injuries and that addressing road safety demands multi-stakeholder collaboration among the public and private sectors, academia, professional organizations, nongovernmental organizations and the media;

Recognize that SDG target 3.6 will not be met by 2020 and that significant progress can only be achieved through stronger national leadership, global cooperation, implementation of evidence-based strategies and engagement with all relevant actors including the private sector, as well as additional innovative approaches.

Reiterating our strong commitment to achieving global goals by 2030 and emphasizing our shared responsibility, we hereby resolve to;

- 1. *Reaffirm* our commitment to the full implementation of the 2030 Agenda, recognizing the synergies between the SDG policy areas, as well as the need to work in an integrated manner for mutual benefits;
- Address the connections between road safety, mental and physical health, development, education, equity, gender
 equality, sustainable cities, environment and climate change, as well as the social determinants of safety and the
 interdependence between the different SDGs, recalling that the SDGs and targets are integrated and indivisible;
- 3. Call upon Member States to contribute to reducing road traffic deaths by at least 50% from 2020 to 2030 in line with the United Nations High-Level Political Forum on Sustainable Development's pledge to continue action on the road safety related SDG targets, including 3.6 after 2020, and to set targets to reduce fatalities and serious injuries, in line with this commitment, for all groups of road users and especially vulnerable road users such as pedestrians, cyclists and motorcyclists and users of public transport;
- 4. *Call* upon Member States and the international community to address the unacceptable burden of road traffic injury on children and young people as a priority, increasing political commitment, by ensuring that the Global Strategy for Women's, Children's and Adolescents' Health delivers necessary action on road safety;
- 5. Ensure political commitment and responsibility at the highest level and establish regional, national and subnational strategies and action plans for road safety and contributions from different governmental agencies as well as multi-sectoral partnerships to deliver the scale of efforts required at regional, national and sub-national levels to achieve SDG targets, and that these strategies and efforts are transparent and public;
- 6. Encourage Member States that have not yet done so to consider becoming contracting parties to the United Nations legal instruments on road safety as well as applying, implementing and promoting their provisions or safety regulations, and ensure that legislation and standards for road design and construction, vehicles, and road use are consistent with safe system principles and are enforced;
- 7. Include road safety and a safe system approach as an integral element of land use, street design, transport system planning and governance, especially for vulnerable road users and in urban areas, by strengthening institutional capacity with regard to road safety laws and law enforcement, vehicle safety, infrastructure improvements, public transport, post-crash care, and data;
- 8. *Speed up* the shift toward safer, cleaner, more energy efficient and affordable modes of transport and promote higher levels of physical activity such as walking and cycling as well as integrating these modes with the use of public transport to achieve sustainability;
- 9. Encourage and incentivize the development, application and deployment of existing and future technologies and other innovations to improve accessibility and all aspects of road safety from crash prevention to emergency response and trauma care, with special attention given to the safety needs of those road users who are the most vulnerable including pedestrians, cyclists, motorcyclists and users of public transport;

- 10. Ensure timely access to high quality emergency and long-term health care services for the injured and recognize that an effective post-crash response includes also mental, social and legal support for victims, survivors and families;
- 11. Focus on speed management, including the strengthening of law enforcement to prevent speeding and mandate a maximum road travel speed of 30 km/h in areas where vulnerable road users and vehicles mix in a frequent and planned manner, except where strong evidence exists that higher speeds are safe, noting that efforts to reduce speed in general will have a beneficial impact on air quality and climate change as well as being vital to reduce road traffic deaths and injuries;
- 12. *Ensure* that all vehicles produced and sold for every market by 2030 are equipped with appropriate levels of safety performance, and that incentives for use of vehicles with enhanced safety performance are provided where possible;
- 13. *Ensure* that an integrated road safety approach and minimum safety performance standards for all road users are a key requirement in road infrastructure improvements and investments;
- 14. Call upon businesses and industries of all sizes and sectors to contribute to the attainment of the road safety related SDGs by applying safe system principles to their entire value chain including internal practices throughout their procurement, production and distribution process, and to include reporting of safety performance in their sustainability reports;
- 15. *Call upon* public organisations at all levels to procure safe and sustainable transport services and vehicles and encourage the private sector to follow this example, including the purchase of safe and sustainable vehicle fleets;
- 16. *Encourage* increased investment in road safety, recognizing the high rates of return of road injury prevention projects and programs and the necessity of scaling up activities to meet the road safety related SDGs;
- 17. *Emphasize* the importance of monitoring and reporting progress towards the achievement of our common goals and, as appropriate, the Voluntary Global Road Safety Performance Targets agreed by Member States, and call upon the World Health Organization to continue to collect, publish and disseminate data through the series of Global Status Reports on Road Safety, leveraging as appropriate existing efforts including those of regional road safety observatories to harmonize and make road safety data available and comparable;
- 18. Call upon the World Health Organization to prepare an inventory of proven strategies and initiatives from a wide variety of member countries that have successfully reduced fatalities in member countries. A report should be readied for publication in 2024.

We call for a first High-Level Meeting of the United Nations General Assembly on Road Safety at the level of Heads of State and government to mobilize adequate national leadership and advance international and multisectoral collaboration in all the areas covered by this Declaration to deliver a 50% reduction in deaths and injuries over the next decade on our way to Vision Zero by 2050; and

We invite the United Nations General Assembly to endorse the content of this declaration.

ANNEX 5

STATEMENT OF THE WHO EUROPEAN HEALTHY CITIES NETWORK AND THE WHO REGIONS FOR HEALTH NETWORK

Statement of the WHO European Healthy Cities Network and WHO Regions for Health Network agreed at a meeting on urban road safety, satellite to the 3rd Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety – Achieving Global Goals 2030

- 1. We, the cities and national networks of the WHO European Healthy Cities Network, and the regions of the WHO Regions for Health Network, fully support the Stockholm Declaration on Road Safety and recognize the vital role that cities play in creating safe urban environments and in remaining at the forefront of global, regional and local agendas affecting well-being for future generations.
- 2. We recognize that 75% of the 900 million people living in the WHO European Region live in cities, municipalities and urban centres.
- 3. We note that 70% of the people dying from road crashes on urban roads in the European Union are pedestrians, cyclists and motorcyclists, the most vulnerable road users.
- 4. We believe that safety is required for us to be healthy on our roads and in our communities, schools and homes.
- 5. We recognize that injuries and deaths from road crashes are not "accidents". Scaling up our efforts to save lives requires that our language reflect the fact that injuries and deaths from road crashes can be prevented.
- 6. We therefore define road safety as a public health issue but also a key challenge for and determinant of sustainable mobility, transport, justice and social and economic development.
- 7. We believe that road safety can unlock the human potential of our urban streets, making them a resource for active mobility, further promoting public health and well-being.
- 8. We believe that through their urban planning, cities and municipalities should ensure that how they plan for motorized transport does not compromise the safety and active mobility of their residents.
- 9. We understand that focusing both political and technical attention on road safety is critical now, as is taking action to address the underlying social, cultural, economic and environmental factors that influence the road safety of urban populations.

- 10. We stress, as the levels of government closest to people and communities, that we are key actors in supporting the implementation of global and regional frameworks, and we are obligated to accelerate progress to improve road safety through participatory approaches throughout our policy and strategy planning.
- 11. We believe that achieving road safety requires engaging our populations in the decisions that affect them and that our close relationships with local communities put us at the forefront of implementation.
- 12. We recognize that progress in road safety varies highly within and between countries, regions and cities and that, by striving for progress in road safety locally, we will contribute to broader national and international efforts to create a safer WHO European Region and, by extension through collaboration and sharing experiences, a safer world.
- 13. We emphasize the leading roles of municipalities, cities and regions as advocates for public health, ensuring that the focus on evidence-informed and data-driven action withstands fluctuating social, cultural and political changes.
- 14. We recognize that the complexity behind the causes of injuries and deaths from road crashes requires a multidisciplinary and intersectoral response and makes victim blaming especially cruel to grieving loved ones and an ineffective and unacceptable approach.
- 15. We note that WHO and other road safety organizations recommend adopting the Safe System Approach to road safety. A safe system recognizes that the human body is highly vulnerable to injury and that people make mistakes but that complementary interventions to create safer roads, safer vehicles, safer speeds and safer behaviour by road users can work together to compensate for the mistakes and prevent inevitable crashes from resulting in injuries or death.
- 16. We reiterate that the recommended safe system approach to road safety is not under the jurisdiction of a single entity but that successful road safety outcomes require coordinated, collaborative and multilevel governance, political will, leadership and action.
- 17. We reiterate, that although global and regional frameworks and agendas provide the policy context and framing for improving road safety, we can work at the regional, municipal and city levels to ensure that no individuals are left behind regardless of their sex, race, religious beliefs, migration status, ethnicity, sexual orientation, age, political orientation, disability or socioeconomic circumstances.
- 18. We stress the importance of ensuring that road safety be considered throughout the policy process in cities and regions, from planning through implementation; otherwise actions in one

area can worsen road safety or increase challenges to it in other areas. This is especially pertinent in such areas as urban roads and infrastructure, open green space, public transport, active transport and modal shift in transport.

- 19. We commit to leading by example in implementing evidence-informed and data-driven strategies, including those for example recommended by WHO's Save LIVES technical package, by POLIS and EUROCITIES in their New Paradigm for Safe City Streets and by the World Resources Institute.
- 20. We recognize that reducing speed in urban areas, both by enforced limits and by infrastructure design, is the most rapid and effective way to reduce deaths and injuries from road crashes.
- 21. We acknowledge that making urban streets safe requires significant investment, much more than can be sourced from city budgets. We need financial and technical support from our national governments.
- 22. We are fully aware that monitoring is key to accelerating progress towards improving road safety in the European Region. We commit to strengthening our local observatory and monitoring capacity, to showing progress towards and identifying challenges to achieving Sustainable Development Goal target 3.6 and to sharing information with all relevant stakeholders to ensure that findings are acted on.
- 23. We know that building safe, sustainable and resilient communities needs to be at the heart of strategies for accelerating progress towards public health and prosperity for all. We also know that action is required at the regional and city levels to achieve safe and resilient communities. We commit to being key partners in this process.
- 24. We commit to using and building on existing partnerships at the regional and city levels to accelerate progress towards improving road safety and commit to using the WHO European Healthy Cities Network and the Regions for Health Network as platforms for networking and partnering with relevant actors across society and multilevel government, ensuring an intersectoral approach to promoting public health diplomacy and policy coherence.
- 25. We commit to building capacity across all sectors of local government to equip them with the skills, tools and knowledge to develop policy that provides the framework for national, regional and local action to prevent deaths and injuries from road crashes and to develop appropriate indicators that measure progress.

- 26. We recognize and commit to achieving road safety in our local communities. We also call on our national governments, WHO, United Nations partners and the global community to simultaneously take urgent action on this global problem.
- 27. We, the WHO European Healthy Cities Network and the WHO Regions for Health Network, adopt this Declaration. We commit to taking forward this agenda in the spirit of the 3rd Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety, held on 19–20 February 2020 in Stockholm, Sweden, and for it to serve as an impetus for enhancing and sustaining further engagement, collaboration and action on road safety in all our regions, cities and countries.

Now is the time to act. We cannot afford to fail.

ANNEX 6

GLOBAL YOUTH STATEMENT FOR ROAD SAFETY



We, the Youth of the World, gathering in Stockholm, Sweden for the 2nd World Youth Assembly for Road Safety, unite and say "no more!" to dying and getting injured on world's roads. We were born into a global crisis: road traffic crashes have been the biggest killer of young people aged 15-29 for more than a decade. We are done with over 1000 young people dying every day. Why is the world not panicking? Wake up!

We the Youth have been seen as 'problematic road users' – as the group in society that is reckless, takes risks and overestimates their capabilities. Why then are young people more likely to die in low- and middle-income countries than in high-income countries? It is the unsafe mobility system that is failing us. Stop blaming us, start protecting and engaging us.

This Global Youth Statement brings together the voices of more than 1500 young people who took part in Youth Consultations. It paints a vivid picture of what we experience everyday on our unsafe roads. We, the Youth, representing over 74 countries proclaim 'hear our voice' and our call for immediate action. Not tomorrow, today.

THE REALITY WE FACE

We, the Youth of Africa, are forced to deal with **badly designed road infrastructure**, leading pedestrians to jaywalk and vehicles to get involved in serious crashes. A lack of basic **education and awareness**, causes people to drive without proper training. The air pollution caused by unroadworthy vehicles is making us suffocate.

We, the **Youth of the Americas**, experience **poverty** leading to poor public services. Many of the victims could have been saved if post-crash services were more efficient or adequate facilities even existed. Also, public insecurity and sexual harassment are major concerns that prevent women from using public transport.

We, the **Youth of South-East Asia**, and of the **Western Pacific**, are fed up of corruption leading to **poor regulation and enforcement.** Pedestrians get forced out of the sidewalk by vendors and vehicles. We see overcrowded and speeding public vehicles, simply because drivers want to earn more. And still, not enough people are wearing helmets on two-wheelers.

We, the Youth of the Eastern Mediterranean, can't access safe and sustainable transportation. Wheelchair users in particular, are required to wait hours for a bus, due to the lack of disability-friendly systems across the region.

We, the **Youth of Europe**, need better infrastructure for cyclists and pedestrians, as well as **safer road users**. Problems like drunk/drug-driving still exist and mobile phone use behind the wheel has become a pressing modern-day issue for all road users.

These challenges affect us all in the same way, no matter where we are.

WHAT WE DEMAND

We cannot trust that our decision-makers will make the right decisions. We are therefore claiming our space at the decision-making table. We, the Youth of the World, demand:

Roads that do not kill our dreams: protect vulnerable users, children and youth on their way to get an education. Stop funding and building anything less than 3-star roads.

Education for every road user: so that we can afford formal and graduated driving training, the necessary safety-equipment and information on how to be safer.

"Slow down!": speed kills; we need established and enforced safe speed limits appropriate to the function and location of the road by transport authorities and police.

No more deathtrap cars: get the unsafe vehicles off the roads and commit to a global vehicle safety standard.

There is no planet B: we need safe and sustainable transport systems to combat the climate crisis. Let us breathe!

Lawsss!: we need good helmet and seatbelt laws, laws that protect children in the back seat and have zero tolerance for drugs, alcohol, and distractions. We need the political will to enforce these laws.

That every second counts: Post-crash care saves lives. We demand a quick and efficient response when the worst happens and justice for road traffic victims.

Stop blaming us and start engaging us: It's time to change your perception of youth. No more manipulation, decoration or participation for show. We want our needs, ideas, skills and opinions taken into account. Use our boundless potential.

We call on decision-makers and all stakeholders to invest in a Global Youth Coalition for Road Safety to take the movement forward and enact these demands and commitments. We, the Youth, must also be part of the road safety revolution. So we decided to act.

WHAT WE'LL DO

We, the Youth of the World, commit to the evidence-based solutions that will save lives and act as role models for safe road behaviour to be the change we would like to see. We know that road safety is a facilitator of many SDGs:

SDG 3 HEALTH TARGET 3.6

- Advocating for better road safety laws and enforcement, quality forms of non-motorized transport and better post-crash care.
- Calling for a new target to halve road deaths and injuries by 2030.

SDG 4 - EDUCATION

- Raising awareness and campaigning for safe school zones.
- Promoting peer education on the importance of observing road safety rules.

SDG 10 - REDUCE INEQUALITIES TARGET 10.2

- Petitioning for more meaningful youth representation in road safety decision-making.
- Fighting for women's rights to move safely and free of prejudices.

SDG 11 - SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES

- Advocating to put vulnerable road users first in city design.
- Pressing local decision-makers to invest in safer and sustainable infrastructure, vehicles and road users.

SDG 13 - CLIMATE ACTION

Advocating for safe and sustainable transport that is clean and green.

It's time for real action, no more false promises or fake commitments. You have to pick a lane: will you work with us to save lives and create a healthier world? Or will you confess to your children in 2030 that you did nothing to stop this global road safety crisis?

WE ARE THE YOUTH OF THE WORLD, WE ARE HERE TODAY, THESE ARE OUR COMMITMENTS.

WE ARE FIGURIAL AMENICOURS IN A SECOND OF THE WORLD, WE ARE TODAY.



The WHO Regional Office for Europe

The World Health Organization (WHO) is a specialized agency of the United Nations created in 1948 with the primary responsibility for international health matters and public health. The WHO Regional Office for Europe is one of six regional offices throughout the world, each with its own programme geared to the particular health conditions of the countries it serves.

Member States

Albania

Andorra

Armenia

Austria

Azerbaijan

Belarus

Belgium

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Bulgaria

Croatia

Cyprus

Czechia

Denmark

Estonia

Finland France

Georgia

Germany

Greece

Hungary

Iceland

Ireland

Israel

Italy

Kazakhstar

Kyrgyzstan

Latvia

Lithuania

Luxembourg

Malta

Monaco

Montenegro Netherlands

North Macedonia

Norway

Poland

Portugal

Republic of Moldova

Romania

Russian Federation

San Marino

Serbia

Slovakia

Slovenia

Spain Sweden

Switzerland

Tajikistan

Turkey

Turkmenistan

Ukraine

United Kingdom

Uzbekistan



European regional status report on road safety 2019

The 4th Global Status Report Study estimated that more than 80 000 people were killed from roadtraffic injuries in the WHO European Region in 2016, representing 6% of road-traffic deaths worldwide. Decreasing by 13% between 2010 and 2016, the WHO European and Western Pacific regions are the only WHO regions to show reductions in road-traffic mortality since the global community adopted the visionary but ambitious United Nations Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) target to "halve the number of road traffic death and injuries by 2020". Reductions in mortality have been achieved despite 14% growth in the number of registered vehicles. While the European Region has the lowest road-traffic mortality rate of any WHO region (8.8 deaths per 100 000 population compared to 18.2 per 100 000 globally), wide variation continues to persist, with a seven-fold difference between countries with the highest and lowest roadtraffic mortality rates. Should the fall in the number of deaths continue at its current pace, SDG target 3.6 will not be met. This report assesses the laws and practices on key risk factors, such as regulating speed appropriate to road type, drink-driving, and use of seat belts, motorcycle helmets and child restraints to reduce the risk of road-traffic injury.

World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe

UN City, Marmorvej 51, DK-2100 Copenhagen Ø, Denmark Tel: +45 45 33 70 00 Fax: +45 45 33 70 01

Email: eurocontact@who.int Website: www.euro.who.int